Scientific Excellence • Resource Protection & Conservation • Benefits for Canadians
Excellence scientifique • Protection et conservation des ressources • Bénéfices aux Canadiens

The Effects of Logging, Other Forest Industries and Forest Management Practices on Fish: An Initial Bibliography

J. S. Macdonald, G. Miller, and R. A. Stewart

Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Fisheries Research Branch
West Vancouver Laboratory
4160 Marine Drive
West Vancouver, British Columbia V7V 1N6

May 1988

Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences No. 1622

Fisheries and Oceans Pêches et Océans

Canada

89-00785/

Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

Technical reports contain scientific and technical information that contributes to existing knowledge but which is not normally appropriate for primary literature. Technical reports are directed primarily toward a worldwide audience and have an international distribution. No restriction is placed on subject matter and the series reflects the broad interests and policies of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, namely, fisheries and aquatic sciences.

Technical reports may be cited as full publications. The correct citation appears above the abstract of each report. Each report is abstracted in *Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts* and indexed in the Department's annual index to scientific and technical publications.

Numbers 1–456 in this series were issued as Technical Reports of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Numbers 457–714 were issued as Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Research and Development Directorate Technical Reports. Numbers 715–924 were issued as Department of Fisheries and the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service Technical Reports. The current series name was changed with report number 925.

Technical reports are produced regionally but are numbered nationally. Requests for individual reports will be filled by the issuing establishment listed on the front cover and title page. Out-of-stock reports will be supplied for a fee by commercial agents.

Rapport technique canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

Les rapports techniques contiennent des renseignements scientifiques et techniques qui constituent une contribution aux connaissances actuelles, mais qui ne sont pas normalement appropriés pour la publication dans un journal scientifique. Les rapports techniques sont destinés essentiellement à un public international et ils sont distribués à cet échelon. Il n'y a aucune restriction quant au sujet; de fait, la série reflète la vaste gamme des intérêts et des politiques du ministère des Pêches et des Océans, c'est-à-dire les sciences halieutiques et aquatiques.

Les rapports techniques peuvent être cités comme des publications complètes. Le titre exact paraît au-dessus du résumé de chaque rapport. Les rapports techniques sont résumés dans la revue *Résumés des sciences aquatiques et halieutiques*, et ils sont classés dans l'index annuel des publications scientifiques et techniques du Ministère.

Les numéros 1 à 456 de cette série ont été publiés à titre de rapports techniques de l'Office des recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada. Les numéros 457 à 714 sont parus à titre de rapports techniques de la Direction générale de la recherche et du développement, Service des pêches et de la mer, ministère de l'Environnement. Les numéros 715 à 924 ont été publiés à titre de rapports techniques du Service des pêches et de la mer, ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement. Le nom actuel de la série a été établi lors de la parution du numéro 925.

Les rapports techniques sont produits à l'échelon régional, mais numérotés à l'échelon national. Les demandes de rapports seront satisfaites par l'établissement auteur dont le nom figure sur la couverture et la page du titre. Les rapports épuisés seront fournis contre rétribution par des agents commerciaux.

Canadian Technical Report of

Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences No. 1622

May 1988

THE EFFECTS OF LOGGING, OTHER FOREST INDUSTRIES AND FOREST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES ON FISH: AN INITIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

by

J. S. Macdonald, G. Miller[1], and R. A. Stewart

Department of Fisheries and Oceans

Fisheries Research Branch

West Vancouver Laboratory

4160 Marine Drive

West Vancouver, British Columbia V7V 1N6

[1]Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Management Services Branch
Pacific Biological Station
Nanaimo, British Columbia V9R 5K6

(c) Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1988

Cat. No. Fs 97-6/1622E ISSN 0706-6457

Correct citation for this publication:

Macdonald, J. S., G. Miller, and R. A. Stewart. 1988. The effects of logging, other forest industries and forest management practices on fish: an initial bibliography. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1622: 212 p.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ABSTRACT	iv
INTRODUCTION	1
REFERENCES	10
AUTHOR INDEX	178
STUDY SITE INDEX	193
GEOGRAPHIC INDEX	194
SUBJECT INDEX	196
APPENDIX: OTHER BIBLIOGRAPHIC SOURCES	206

ABSTRACT

Macdonald, J. S., G. Miller, and R. A. Stewart. 1988. The effects of logging, other forest industries and forest management practices on fish: an initial bibliography to 1986. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1622: 212 p.

The bibliography provides a comprehensive list of approximately 1500 references that describe the direct effects of the forest industry on fish and fisheries. Despite its length, the bibliography does not deal fully with all aspects of forest ecology and fish habitat. Topics covered selectively include: water quality, stream channel morphology, streamflow, water supply, forest soils, forest fires, climate, toxicology and pollution. A list of other bibliographic sources in included. Indexes (subject, geographic and study sites) are provided.

RÉSUMÉ

Macdonald, J. S., G. Miller, and R. A. Stewart. 1988. The effects of logging, other forest industries and forest management practices on fish: an initial bibliography to 1986. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1622: 212 p.

La bibliographie fournit une liste détaillée d'environ 1 500 ouvrages qui décrivent les effets directs de l'industrie forestière sur le poisson et sur les pêches. Malgré son ampleur, la bibliographie ne couvre pas tous les aspects de l'écologie forestière et de l'habitat du poisson. Les sujets traités de façon sélective comprennent la qualité de l'eau, la morphologie du lit des cours d'eau, le débit des cours d'eau, l'approvisionnement en eau, les sols forestiers, les incendies de forêt, le climat, la toxicologie et la pollution. On trouve aussi une liste d'autres sources bibliographiques. On fournit des index (sujet, aires géographiques et sites des études).

INTRODUCTION

Interaction is to be expected whenever two resources based industries such as fishing and forestry share the same region. The best timber frequently grows on valley bottoms and alluvial plains, near water courses. Timber is frequently transported by water and therefore the waterways, bays and estuaries, and coastal access areas are in high demand by foresters, fishermen and the fishery resource itself.

Clearly, improper forest practices can reduce fish resource productivity but interaction between the two industries need not be negative. In fact, recent studies suggest that constraints on forestry activities may be unnecessarily restrictive and have demonstrated that logging is not categorically harmful when proper management practices are followed (Salo and Cundy 1987).

The purpose of this bibliography is to provide a comprehensive list of references that describe the direct effects of the forest industry on fish and fisheries. It also provides a more selective list of references that describe the effects of forest harvesting, processing industries and forest management practices on fish habitats. The emphasis of the bibliography is on papers published up to and including 1986. More recent references were included as we became aware of them.

Studies since the 1930s have reflected the concern placed on the effect improper forest practices have on fish resources. Recently, as both fishing and forestry activities have expanded and as it has become evident that resources were finite, long-term (10-20 years), integrated, multidisciplinary case studies have been organized. The case study approach is most appropriate as it provides a more detailed description of forest impacts on fish resources. It promotes an understanding of fish production as it relates to the underlying processes involved in stream production and forest outputs. This bibliography attempts to provide a complete list of papers describing aspects of several large-scale long-term case studies concerning forests and the aquatic environment (e.g. Carnation Creek, Alsea watershed, etc.).

Some of the case studies are not directly concerned with forest management aspects. However, any long-term study that has adopted an ecosystem approach to investigating energy, water or nutrient flow within an entire watershed is of value to a researcher concerned with fishery-forestry interactions (e.g. Experimental Lakes, Hubbards Brook, etc.).

Unfortunately, this bibliography cannot deal fully with all aspects of forest ecology and fish habitat that might be of pertinence to the user of this bibliography. In general, only those papers dealing directly with the interactions of fish and the forest are included. Among the topics dealt with in a selective fashion are:

Water quality
Stream channel morphology
Streamflow, water supply
Forest soils
Fire
Climate
Toxicology
Pollution

The bibliography, also, does not deal with general forest management techniques, watershed management approaches, and general research techniques used to determine interrelationship between fish and forests. References dealing with general aspects of forests. References dealing with general aspects of forest ecology and fish life history also are excluded.

There are a variety of other bibliographic sources and literature reviews that may be consulted to supplement this bibliography. A list of these is appended. Among the most useful of these sources are:

LOGGING: Bell, Brown and Hubbard 1974; Bell, Becket and Hubbard 1976; Blackie, Ford, Horne, Kinsman, Last and Moorhouse 1980.

WATER QUALITY SEDIMENT: Hall 1984; Hall, Haley and Gislason 1984; Iwamota, Salo, Madej, McComas and Rulifson 1978; Whittemore 1984; Muncy, Atchison, Bulkley, Menzel, Perry and Summerfelt 1979; Sorenson, McCarthy, Middlebrooks and Porcelts 1977.

NUTRIENTS: Kimmins, Binkley, Chartarpal and de Catanzaro 1985 (2 bibliographies).

PESTICIDES: Bart and Hunter 1978; Vanden Born and Malik 1984; Malik and Vanden Born 1986.

PULP AND PAPER IMPACTS: D. McLeay and Associates 1987; Hutchins 1977; Poole, Wildish and Kristmanson 1978.

ROADS: Villamere, Stockwell, Dane and Mathers 1983; Shea and Mathers 1978.

STREAM HABITAT AND REHABILITATION: Duff, Gnehm, Shrader and Howard 1986; Rodgers 1985.

FIRE: Feller 1982; Viereck and Schadelmeir 1980.

FOREST MANAGEMENT: Reiser and Bjornn 1979; Chamberlin 1982; Yee and Roelefs 1980; Sedell and Duvall 1985; Everest and Harr 1982; Platts 1981; Martin and Platts 1981; Norris, Lorz and Gregory 1983; Schmiege 1980; Clarke, Gibbons and Pauley 1985; Hall and Baker 1982; Reeves and Roelofs 1982; Huppert, Fight and Everest 1985.

In addition, review essays appearing in the literature review issues of the Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation provide information on pulp and paper industry effluent management, dissolved oxygen, thermal

effects, effects of pollution on freshwater and saltwater organisms and other associated issues. The Technical bulletin series of the National Council of the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement also provides useful annual reviews (e.g. Ice 1986) as well as special reviews (e.g. Hall 1984).

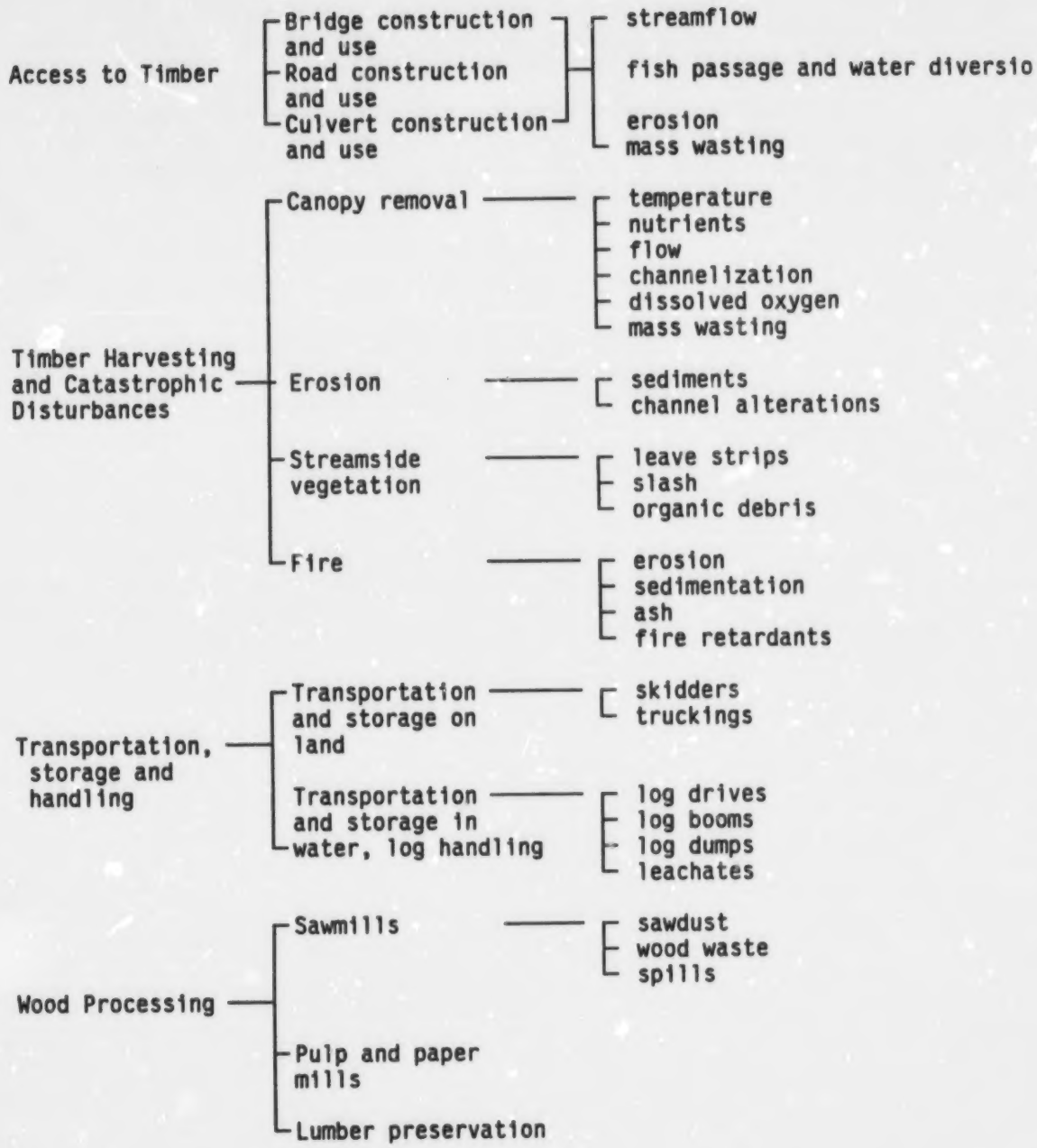
Finally, the proceedings of workshops and seminars provide excellent sources for the review of various aspects of fish forest interactions. The most recent proceedings are of a seminar held in Seattle, Washington in February 1986 (Salo and Cundy 1987).

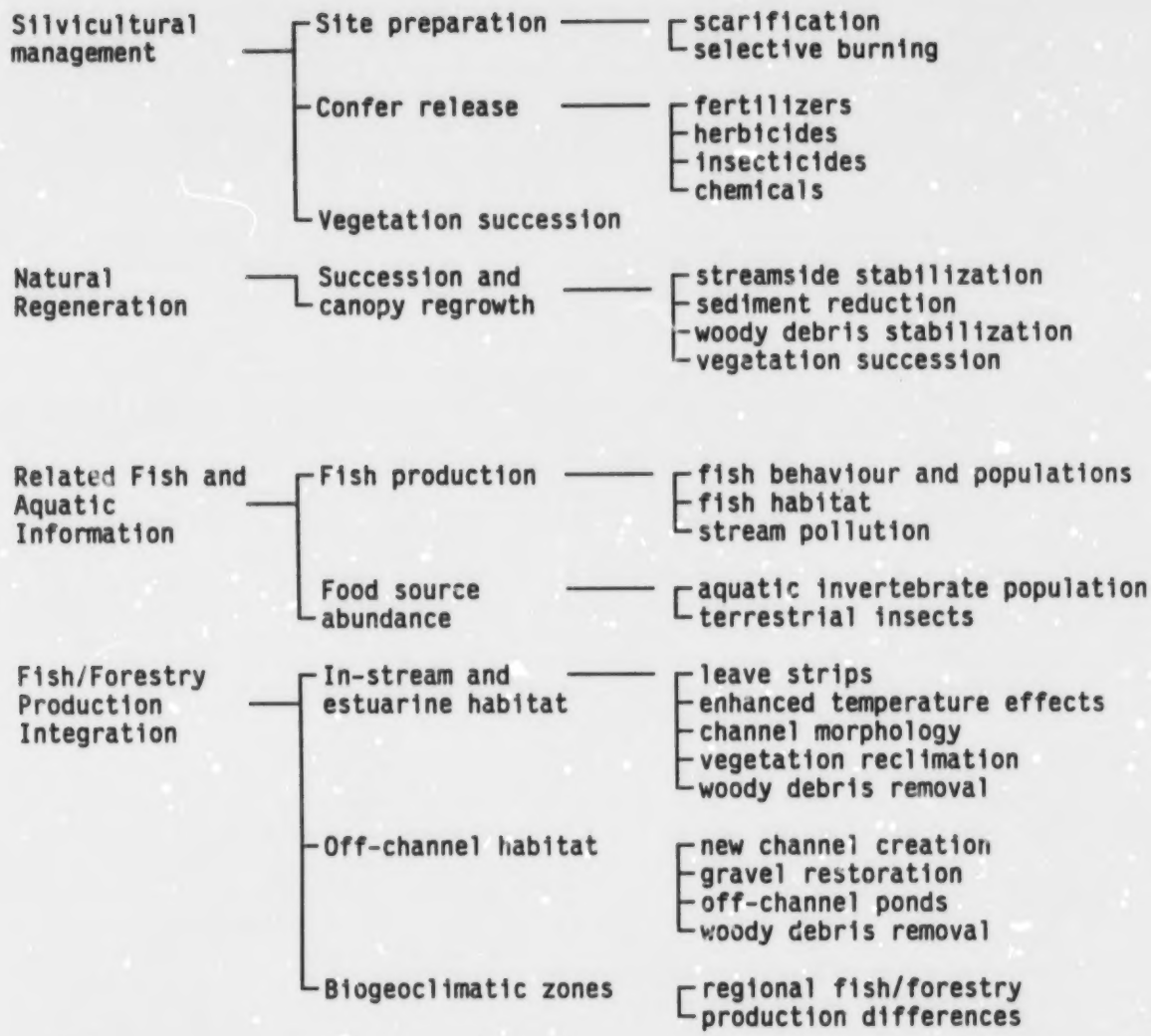
INDEXES

Each of the references was assigned keywords relating to study site geographic location. A separate index for each of these aspects is included in the bibliography.

Subject terms

Although the subject keywords are listed in simple alphabetical order in the index, many of these terms are associated or may be considered as aspects of a more general concept. The list of subject keywords which follows has been organized by topic and subtopic. Some keywords may appear several times. We hope this arrangement will assist you in the use of our subject index.


Access to Timber
Bridge construction and use
Road construction and use
Culvert construction and use
streamflow
fish passage and water diversio
erosion
mass wasting
Timber Harvesting and Catastrophic Disturbances
Canopy removal
temperature
nutrients
flow
channelization
dissolved oxygen
mass wasting
Erosion
sediments
channel alterations
Streamside vegetation
leave strips
slash
organic debris
Fire
erosion
sedimentation
ash
fire retardants
Transportation, storage and handling
Transportation and storage on land
skidders
truckings
Transportation and storage in water, log handling
log drives
log booms
log dumps
leachates
Wood Processing
Sawmills
sawdust
wood waste
spills
Pulp and paper mills
Lumber preservation



Study Sites

We have included a special index to identify those references that are associated with long-term studies involving particular watersheds. Those case histories that we examined are:

A. Hubbard Brook - This study took place in a small watershed (3,300 ha) in the White Mountains of north-central New Hampshire. The Hubbards Brook study was established in 1955 by the U.S. Forest Service to research watershed management. This study used an ecosystem approach over the entire watershed and considered the flux and cycling of energy, water, nutrients and other materials across the ecosystems boundaries and within the system itself.

B. Experimental Lakes Area (ELA) - The experimental Lakes Area is located in northwestern Ontario and is composed of 46 small lakes in 17 localized drainage basins (Johnson and Vallentyne 1971). Studies in this area began in the mid 60s to study the effect of eutrophication on small lakes and to compare this information to the Great Lakes and other Canadian lakes. As such, little work during this study pertained directly to fish-forestry interactions.

However, as large amounts of eutrophication may occur after forest fires or logging (Likens 1985), particularly in watersheds that contain lakes. E.L.A. research should be included with other fishery-forestry interaction literature.

C. Carnation Creek - This study was established in 1970 and continues to be administered by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans in conjunction with MacMillan Bloedel Ltd., B.C. Ministry of Forests and Lands, B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks and Environment Canada. The study had 3 phases; a 5 year pre-logging study; a 5 year year logging period and a post-logging monitoring phase. Carnation Creek drains into Barkley Sound on the west coast Vancouver Island. The watershed drains an area of 1000 ha and has a flow range from 0.03 to 63 m^3/s. The creek is composed of flood plains, a canyon and an estuary and has sediments that range from boulders and bedrock outcrops (in the canyon) to alluvial sands on the flood plains. There are no lakes in the system. Steep slopes occur frequently within the watershed (40-80%) and therefore many of the Carnation Creek tributaries have steep gradients.

D. Alsea Watershed - This study was established in 1957 and administered by Oregon State University with the Oregon State Game Commission (now the Department of Fish and Wildlife) doing much of the research. Monitoring of physical and biological features began in 1959, logging activities took place from 1965-66 and post logging monitoring continued until the fall of 1973. This study took place in three tributaries, Deer Creek (304 ha), Flynn Creek (203 ha), and the Needle Branch (71 ha) of Drift Creek which flows into Alsea Bay near Waldport on the Oregon coast. This was the first long-term watershed study to consider the impact of timber harvest practices on biological characteristics of streams, including anadromous fish populations, coho salmon and cutthroat trout. One of the three watersheds examined was completely clearcut, a second was patchcut (3 cuts of approximately 25 ha each) with a buffer strip left along the main stream channel and the third remained undisturbed (control area).

E. Nashwaak Watershed - Three small watersheds in central New Brunswick were involved in this study. Pre- and post treatment investigations of the effects of watershed fertilization (1975), clearcutting (1978), and insecticide application (1976). Treated watersheds (Narrows Mountain or Lake Brook) were compared to the control watershed (Hayden Brook). Variables investigated were: climate, water balance, forest soils, nutrient cycling and forest composition, litterfall and regeneration rates.

F. Caspar Creek - This study began in 1966 under the direction of the California Department of Fish and Game. Its purpose was to determine what effects logging and associated road building had on salmonids living in adjacent streams. Four small streams (Caspar Creek, Bummer Lake, Creek, Yager Creek and Noyo River) on the northern Californian coast were chosen for study. Their watersheds have areas that range from 425 to 2,514 ha and have slopes of 36 to 49%. Study section stream gradient range from 3 to 5%. Minimum stream flows range from 1.7 to 14.2 L/sec. All four watersheds were either clearcut or selectively logged. On one stream, buffer strips were left; on another road material was cast into the creek and logs were hauled through it.

G. Clearwater River - The basins of the Clearwater and Queets Rivers and associated tributaries have been the site of a large number of unrelated studies since the early 1970s. They were designed to investigate: a) habitat utilization and growth of coho salmon, cutthroat trout and chinook salmon, b) the effects of large woody logging debris on abundances of salmonids and c) the effects of landslide siltation on salmonids of streams in logged watersheds. Studies have been supported by Washington Department of Fisheries, University of Washington, Washington Department of Natural Resources, USDA, Forest Service and Oregon State University. The Clearwater and Queets watersheds are 375 km^2 and are located on the western slopes of the Olympic Mountains in Jefferson County, Washington. The Queets River is contained within the Olympic National Park. Both rivers have a combined flow range of 2.0 m^3/sec to 860 m^3/sec and an average gradient of 2.4 percent. The river flows through a wide flood plain from which both valley slope tributaries and valley-wall tributaries flow (Sedell et al. 1984). Valley slopes average between 20 and 30 degrees.

H. Tri-Creeks Watershed - This study was initiated in 1965 by the Alberta Department of Lands and Forests with the cooperation of Environment Canada, Alberta Research Council and Universities of Alberta and Calgary and Champion Forest Products (formerly St. Regis Ltd.) for the purpose of evaluating the effects of pulpwood harvesting on the physical, chemical, and biotic qualities of western Alberta trout streams. The study area is situated 40 km southeast of Hinton, Alberta. The three creeks examined in this study (Wampus, Deerlick, and Eunice) are tributaries of the McLeod River which flows into the Athabasca River. The watershed area is 59 km^2 and ranges from 1262 meters to 1707 meters of elevation. All three streams have low gradients (1.9-3.5%) with the steepest gradients occurring at the headwaters. Water temperature, streamflow (including hydrologic pathways), suspended sediments, stream siltation and chemical quality were measured in 3 streams that had each received a different logging treatment. Survival, growth and reproduction of fish and aquatic invertebrate populations were also monitored.

I. Queen Charlotte Islands - This study was initiated in 1981 by the B.C. Ministry of Forests, B.C. Ministry of Environment, and the Canada Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Its purpose is to investigate the effects of steep slope logging on aquatic environments with a view to developing alternate logging techniques, and methods to rehabilitate

disturbed stream and forest sites. The Queen Charlotte Islands, located off the central coast of B.C. form an archipelago with an area of 9940 km^2. The study investigates aquatic resources and logging methods in watersheds in nine different geographic areas on these islands. Information regarding slope failures and success of rehabilitation efforts within each geographic area is currently being collected.

J. Slim-Tumuch Watersheds - This study was initiated in 1971 by the Canada Department of the Environment Fisheries Service (now DFO), Northwood Pulp Ltd. and the British Columbia Fish and Wildlife Branch. Its purpose was to assess the effectiveness of stream protective measures in relation to current forest harvesting practices in the central interior of British Columbia. It was designed to be a short term study (3 years) with data being collected between June and October each year. It was thought that fishery - forestry interaction data from coastal studies would not be entirely applicable to interior watersheds because there are many differences in harvesting methods, soil types, climate and runoff regimes. Slim Creek is located 80 km east of Prince George in the Fraser River drainage system. The study area was 186 km^2 and has a maximum elevation of 885 m. Stream gradients in the study area were small but slopes on the valley sides ranged from 20-30%.

Geographic location

When possible the references were described by the geographical area to which they refer.

Canada
- Atlantic Provinces
- Ontario and Quebec
- Prairie Provinces
- British Columbia

United States
- Alaska
- Northwestern U.S.
- Southwestern U.S.
- Southern U.S.
- Central U.S.
- Northeastern U.S.

Europe
Britain
Scandinavia
USSR
Asia
New Zealand

Biologists and foresters recognize that fishery - forestry information from one study area, while serving as a useful guideline, likely will not be entirely applicable to another area. Forest outputs (water, nutrients and debris) and the effect logging practices have on these outputs are dependent on the latitude, altitude, soil type, drainage area, slope,

climate, developmental status, etc. of the watershed. Therefore strategies used to integrate fishery resources management and forestry practices must be designed with the features of each watershed in mind.

Studies from different geographic areas have taken different approaches. For example, studies from the Pacific northwest of North America and Alaska deal primarily with forest management issues. Studies from the southwestern USA are mostly concerned with water supply issues and those from the southeastern USA are concerned with sportsfish. Much of the fishery-forestry work from the Atlantic provinces is concerned with the impact of forest insecticide programs.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This work would not have been possible without the many references and helpful advice supplied by Gordon Hartman and Charles Scrivener. Colin Levings and Dick Beamish provided the initial encouragement and resources required to develop this bibliography. Much of the library support and typing was provided by Susan Keller and Donna Price.

REFERENCES

1

Adams, J.N., and R.L. Beschta. 1980.
Gravel bed composition in Oregon coastal streams. -- Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 37(10):1514-1521.

2

Adams, L., M.G. Hanavan, N.W. Hosley, and D.W. Johnston. 1949.
The effects on fish, birds and mammals of DDT used in the control of forest insects in Idaho and Wyoming. -- J. Wildl. Manage. 13(3):245-254.

3

Aho, R.S. 1977.
A population study of the cutthroat trout in an unshaded and shaded section of stream. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 87pp.

4

Aho, R.S., and J.D. Hall. 1976.
Cutthroat trout populations in clearcut and forested sections of a stream. -- Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am. 59(1):41-42.

5

Aitken, W.W. 1936.
The relation of soil erosion to stream improvement and fish life. -- J. For. 34(12):1059-1061.

6

Alaska Forest Research Center. 1948.
Effect of logging on salmon streams: study plans. -- U.S. For. Serv. Alaska For. Res. Cent. Annu. Rep. 1(1948):5,9.

7

Alaska Forest Research Center. 1949.
Effect of logging on salmon streams. -- U.S. For. Serv. Alaska For. Res. Cent. Annu. Rep. 2(1949):11-16.

8

Alaska Forest Research Center. 1950.
Will large scale pulp operations damage salmon streams? -- U.S. For. Serv. Alaska For. Res. Cent. Annu. Rep. 3(1950):27-31.

9

Alaska Forest Research Center. 1951.
Effect of logging on salmon streams. -- U.S. For. Serv. Alaska For. Res. Cent. Annu. Rep. 4(1951):2-3,9.

10

Alaska Forest Research Center. 1952.
Effect of logging on salmon streams. -- U.S. For. Serv. Alaska For. Res. Cent. Annu. Rep. 5(1952):14-15.

11

Alaska Forest Research Center. 1954.
How will logging of large areas for pulp timber affect salmon spawning streams? -- U.S. For. Serv. Alaska For. Res. Cent. Annu. Rep. 7(1954):12-16.

12

Alaska Forest Research Center. 1955.
Effect of logging on salmon streams. -- U.S. For. Serv. Alaska For. Res. Cent. Annu. Rep. 8(1955):24-41.

13

Alaska Forest Research Center. 1957.
Pulp logging on salmon spawning streams. -- U.S. For. Serv. Alaska For. Res. Cent. Bien. Rep. 1956/1957:35-36.

14

Albin, D.P. 1979.
Fire and stream ecology in some Yellowstone Lake tributaries. -- California Fish Game 64(4):216-238.

15

Alderdice, D.F. 1963.
Some effects of simultaneous variation in salinity, temperatures and dissolved oxygen on the resistance of young coho salmon to a toxic substance. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 20(2):525-550.

16

Alderdice, D.F., and J.R. Brett. 1957.
Some effects of kraft mill effluent on young Pacific salmon. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 14:783-795.

17

Alderdice, D.F., and F.P.J. Velsen. 1978.
Relation between temperature and incubation time for eggs of chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha). -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 35:69-75.

18

Alderdice, D.F., W.P. Wickett, and J.R. Brett. 1958.
Some effects of temporary exposure to low dissolved oxygen levels on Pacific salmon eggs. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 15:229-250.

19

Alderdice, D.F., and M.E. Worthington. 1959.
Toxicity of a DDT forest spray to young salmon. -- Can. Fish Cult. 24:41-48.

20

Allee, B.J., and M. Smith. 1974
Impact of forest management practices on the aquatic environment: completion report. -- Quinault Indian Reservation, Quinault Resource Development Program, Taholah, Washington,. 21 pp.

21

Allen, I.V.F. 1967.
Final report on the effect of log driving on the Stellako River on salmon, June 1966. Prepared for Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources. -- British Columbia Research Council, Vancouver. 34,43pp.

22

Allen, K.R. 1951.
The Horokiwi stream: a study of a trout population. -- N.Z. Mar. Dept. Fish. Bull. 10:238pp.

23

Allen, K.R. 1969.
Limitations on production in salmonid populations in streams. Pp.3-18 in Northcote, T.G. (ed.) Symposium on salmon and trout in streams. H.R. MacMillan lectures in fisheries 1968. -- Institute of Fisheries, University of British Columbia, Vancouver.

24

Amaranthus, M.P., R.M. Rice, N.R. Barr, and R.R. Ziemer. 1985.
Logging and forest roads related to increased debris slides in southwestern Oregon. -- J. For. 83(4):229-233.

25

Andersen, B.C. 1983.
Fish populations of Carnation Creek and other Barkley Sound streams, 1970-1980. -- Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 415:272pp.

26

Andersen, B.C. 1984.
Fish populations of Carnation Creek and other Barkley Sound streams, 1981-1982. -- Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 435:63pp.

27

Andersen, B.C. 1985.
Fish populations of Carnation Creek and other Barkley Sound streams, 1983-1984. -- Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 553:62pp.

28

Andersen, H.E., and G.A. James. 1957.
Watershed management and research on salmon streams of southeast Alaska. -- J. For. 55(1):14-17.

29

Anderson, E.P. 1985.
Use by juvenile chinook salmon of artificial habitat constructed from dredged material in the Campbell River estuary. Pp.4-15 in Woods, S.M. (ed.) Report on ocean dumping R and D, Pacific Region, Department of Fisheries and Oceans 1983-1984. -- Can. Contract. Rep. Hydrogr. Ocean Sci. 20.

30

Anderson, H.W. 1957.
Relating sediment yield to watershed variables. -- Trans. Am. Geophys. Union 38(6):921-924.

31

Anderson, H.W. 1971.
Relative contributions of sediment from source areas, and transport processes. Pp.55-63 in Krygier, J.T. & J.D. Hall (eds.) Proceedings of a Symposium: Forest Land Uses and Stream Environment, Oct. 19-21, 1970. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis.

32

Anderson, H.W. 1973.
The effects of clear-cutting on stream temperature. -- Washington Dept. Natur. Resour. Rep. 29:24pp.

33

Anderson, H.W., and C.H. Gleason. 1959.
Logging effects on snow, soil moisture, and water losses. -- Proc. Annu. West. Snow Conf. 27:57-65.

34

Anderson, H.W., and C.H. Gleason. 1960.
Effects of logging and brush removal on snow water runoff. -- Publ. Intern. Assoc. Sci. Hydro. 51:478-489.

35

Anderson, H.W., M.D. Hoover, and K.G. Reinhart. 1976.
Forests and water: effects of forest management on floods, sedimentation and water supply. -- USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-18:115pp.

36

Anderson, J.M. 1968.
Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25(12):2677-2682.

37

Anderson, J.M. (comp.) 1968.
Report on activities to Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations. -- Environment Canada, Fisheries Service, Biological Station, St. Andrews, New Brunswick. 3pp.

Also Appendix 10: Report of the meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, November 20-21 1968. Department of Fisheries and Forestry, Ottawa.

38

Anderson, J.M. 1971.
Assessment of the effects of pollutants on physiology and behaviour. Pp.307-320 in A discussion on biological effects of pollution at sea. -- Proc. R. Soc. Ser. B Biol. Sci. 177(1048).

39

Anderson, J.M., and M.R. Peterson. 1969.
DDT: sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. -- Science 164:440-441.

40

Anderson, J.W. 1977.
Fish habitat considerations in stream clean-up. In Logging debris in streams II: applications of stream cleanup: [papers from a workshop, Corvallis, 1977]. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 9pp.

41

Anderson, J.W., and J.J. Cameron. 1980.
The use of gabions to improve aquatic habitat. -- U.S. Bur. Land Manage. Tech. Note 342:22pp.

42

Anderson, N.H., J.H. Anderson, J.R. Sedell, L.M. Roberts, and F.J. Triska. 1978.
The role of aquatic invertebrates in processing wood debris from coniferous forest streams. -- Am. Midl. Natur. 100:64-82.

43

Andrew, F.J. 1981.
Gravel cleaning to increase salmon production in rivers and spawning channels. Pp.15-31 in Salmon-spawning gravel: a renewable resource in the Pacific Northwest? -- Washington Water Res. Cent. Rep. 39.

44

Angermeier, P.L., and J.R. Karr. 1984.
Relationships between woody debris and fish habitat in a small warm water stream. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 113:716-726.

45

Anonymous. 1949.
The toxicity of kraft pulping wastes to important fish food species of insect larvae. -- Natl. Counc. Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 25:8pp.

46

Anonymous. 1956.
Fish news for timber operators and fishermen: bulletin no. 1. -- California Dept. of Fish and Game, Sacremento, California. 5,3pp.

47

Anonymous. 1956.
Fish news for timber operators and fishermen: bulletin no. 2. -- California Dept. of Fish and Game, Sacremento, California. 3pp.

48

Anonymous. 1956.
Fish news for timber operators and fishermen: bulletin no. 3. -- California Dept. of Fish and Game, Sacremento, California. 3pp.

49

Anonymous. 1956.
Fish news for timber operators and fishermen: bulletin no. 4. Illustrations of logging operations and practices which protect north coast salmon spawning streams and those that don't!. -- California Dept. of Fish and Game, Sacremento, California. 31pp.

50

Anonymous. 1961.
Effects of budworm control on caged fish in central New Brunswick. -- Can. Dept. Fish. For. Fish. Serv. (Maritimes Reg.) Resour. Devel. Br. Manuscr. Rep. 61-7:20pp.

51

Anonymous. 1962.
Fisheries problems associated with the development of logging plans within the Owikeno Lake drainage system. -- Department of Fisheries, Vancouver, British Columiba. 15pp.

52

Anonymous. 1963.
A field experiment to assess the effects of spraying a small coastal coho salmon stream with phosphamidon. [Draft]. -- Department of Fisheries, Vancouver, British Columbia. 17pp.

Also Appendix 7: Report of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, October 29 1963. Department of Forestry, Ottawa.

53

Anonymous. 1964.
Fisheries problems associated with the development of logging plans within the Morice River drainage system. -- Department of Fisheries of Canada, Vancouver. 22pp.

54

Anonymous. 1965.
A report on the relative toxicity to juvenile coho salmon of herbicides used in British Columbia. -- Department of Fisheries, Vancouver, British Columbia. 14pp

Also Appendix 14: Report of the meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, November 24 1965. Department of Forestry, Ottawa.

55

Anonymous. 1965.
An interim report on the use of a fluorometric technique for the purpose of determining the concentration and duration of exposure of fish to an insecticide (Dimethoate) in small coho salmon streams in British Columbia. -- Department of Fisheries, Vancouver, British Columbia. 5pp.

Also Appendix 13: Report of the meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, November 24 1965. Department of Forestry, Ottawa.

56

Anonymous. 1970.
Effects of pulp mill wastes on receiving waters at Ward Cove, Alaska. -- U.S. Department of the Interior, Federal Water Quality Administration, Anchorage, Alaska. 63pp.

57

Anonymous. 1970.
Industrial waste guide on logging practices. -- U.S. Department of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Northwest Region, Portland, Oregon. 44pp.

58

Anonymous. 1970.
Timber and salmon. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Annu. Rep. 1969:17.

59

Anonymous. 1971.
Effects of pulp mill wastes on receiving waters at Silver Bay, Alaska. -- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Anchorage, Alaska. 64pp.

60

Anonymous. 1973.
Processes, procedures, and methods to control pollution resulting from silvicultural activities. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency [Spec. Rep.] EPA-430/9-73-10:102pp.

61

Anonymous. 1974-1978.
Nashwaak Experimental Watershed Project: annual reports 1973/74 - 1976/77. -- Department of Natural Resources, Forest Branch, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

62

Anonymous. 1975.
Logging roads and protection of water quality. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency [Spec. Rep.] EPA-910/9-75-007:312pp.

63

Anonymous. 1976.
Nashwaak Experimental Watershed Project: a cooperative research program on environmental impacts of forestry practices. -- Maritimes Forest Research Centre, Fredericton, New Brunswick. 12pp.

64

Anonymous. 1982.
The status of forestry management-related water qualtiy protection regulatory programs. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 389:35pp.

65

Anonymous. 1983.
Forest management practices and natural events: their relation to landslides and water quality protection. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 401:40pp.

66

Anonymous. 1984.
The use of pesticides for forest and range management in British Columbia. -- B.C. Ministry of Forests, Protection Branch, Victoria. 2pp.

67

Anonymous. 1986.
Assessing forest practice rules and managing to avoid landslides and cumualtive effects. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 496:44pp.

68

Armour, C.L., K.P. Burnham, and W.S. Platts. 1983.
Field methods and statistical analysis for monitoring small salmonid streams. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. 83/33:200pp.

69

Armstrong, F.A.J., and D.W. Schindler. 1971.
A preliminary chemical characterization of waters in the Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28:171-188.

70

Arnold, J.F. 1953.
Effect of heavy selection logging on herbaceous vegetation in a ponderosa pine forest in northern Arizona. -- J. For. 51(2):101-105.

71

Atkinson, S.R. 1971.
Biochemical oxygen demand and toxicity of log leachates. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 96pp.

72

Au, D.W.K. 1972.
Population dynamics of the coho salmon and its reponse to logging in three coastal streams. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 245pp.

73

Aubertin, G.M., and J.H. Patric. 1974.
Water quality after clear-cutting a small watershed in West Virginia. -- J. Environ. Qual. 3(3):243-249.

74

Aubertin, G.M., D.W. Smith, and J.H. Patric. 1973.
Quantity and quality of streamflow after urea fertilization on a forested watershed: first year results. Pp.88-100 in Forest Fertilization Symposium proceedings. -- USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-3.

75

Bachmann, R.W. 1958.
The ecology of four north Idaho streams with reference to the influence of forest road construction. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Idaho, Moscow. 97pp.

76

Baker, C. 1977.
Mill Creek: the effect on fisheries. In Logging debris in streams II: applications of stream cleanup: [papers presented at a workshop, Corvallis, March 1977]. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 3pp.

77

Baker, C.O. 1979.
The impacts of log jam removal on fish populations and stream habitat in western Oregon. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 86pp.

78

Bandy, P.J. 1967.
Forestry, fish and wildlife, joint responsibility. -- For. Chron. 43(3):242-246.

79

Barker, J.L. 1964.
An evaluation of the effect of Sevin upon fish and some aquatic macroinvertebrates. -- New Jersey Dept. Conserv. Econ. Devel. Fish Res. Devel. Sec. Misc. Rep. 26:12pp.

80

Bates, C.G., and A.J. Henry. 1928.
Forest and streamflow experiment at Wagon Wheel Gap, Colorado. -- Mon. Weather Rev. (U.S.) Suppl. 30:79pp.

81

Bates, C.G., and A.J. Henry. 1928.
Second phase of stream flow experiment at Wagon Wheel Gap, Colorado. -- Mon. Weather Rev. (U.S.) 56:79-97.

82

Bechtel, T.J., and B.J. Copeland. 1970.
Effects of pollution on fish species diversity in Galveston Bay, Texas. Pp.161 in Report of the FAO Technical Conference on Marine Pollution and its Effect on Living Resources and Fishing, Rome, 9-18 December 1970. -- FAO Fish. Rep. 99.

83

Beil, K.E. 1974.
The economics of rafting vs. barging as means of transporting logs in southeast Alaska waters: report to Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station under contract no. 19-200. -- International Forest Consultants, Inc, Seattle. 53pp.

84

Benda, L.E., F.H. Everest, and J.R. Sedell. 1987.
Influences of forest management on channel environments in the Oregon Coast Range. Pp.40-46 in Managing Oregon's riparian zone for timber, fish and wildlife. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 514.

85

Benedict, A.H. 1971.
An investigation of the effects of bark leaching and benthic deposition on receiving water quality. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 247:61pp.

86

Benke, A.C., R.L. Henry, D.M. Gillespie, and R.J. Hunter. 1985.
Importance of snag habitat for animal production in southeastern streams. -- Fisheries 10:8-13.

87

Berg, R.J., and R.D. Schultz. 1976.
Some effects of log dumping on estuaries. -- U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, Environmental Assessment Division, Juneau. 64pp.

88

Berglund, E.R. 1976.
Seeding to control erosion along forest roads. -- Oregon State Univ. Ext. Serv. Circ. 885:19pp.

89

Bergstrom, G.P. 1980.
Stream flow characteristics and calibration of the Tri-Creeks subwatersheds. -- Alberta Dept. Energy Natur. Resour. Tri-Creeks Watershed Stud. Rep. 5:24pp.

90

Berndt, H.W. 1961.
Some influences of timber cutting on snow accumulation in the Colorado Front Range. -- U.S. For. Serv. Rocky Mt. For. Range Exp. Stn. Res. Note 58:3pp.

91

Berndt, H.W. 1962.
First year effects of timber removal on soil moisture. -- Intern. Assoc. Sci. Hydro. Bull. 7(2):34-38.

92

Berndt, H.W. 1971.
Early effects of forest fire on streamflow characteristics. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Note PNW-148:9pp.

93

Berndt, H.W., and C.H. Gleason. 1960.
Effects of logging and brush removal on snow water runoff. -- Publ. Intern. Assoc. Sci. Hydro. 51:478-489.

94

Berndt, H.W., and G.W. Shank. 1970.
Forest land use and streamflow in central Oregon. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW-93:15pp.

95

Bernhardt, J., J. Praveza, and H. Tracy. 1978.
Aquatic monitoring of the 1977 spruce budworm Sevin-4-oil aerial spray project in Washington State. -- Washington Dept. Ecol. Tech. Rep. DOE 78-4:22pp.

96

Berry, J.D. 1975.
Modeling the impact of logging debris in streams. Pp.676-690 in Proceedings, Watershed Management Symposium, Logan, Utah, Aug. 11-13, 1975. -- American Society of Civil Engineers, New York.

97

Berry, J.D. 1975.
Modeling the impact of logging debris on the dissolved oxygen balance of small stream systems. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 163pp.

98

Beschta, R.L. 1978.
Long-term patterns of sediment production following road construction and logging in the Oregon Coast Range. -- Water Resour. Res. 14(6):1011-1016.

99

Beschta, R.L. 1979.
Debris removal and its effect on sedimentation in an Oregon Coast Range stream. -- Northwest Sci. 53(1):71-77.

100

Beschta, R.L. 1980.
Turbidity and suspended sediment relationships. Pp.271-282 in Proceedings of a Symposium on Watershed Management, Boise, Idaho, July 21-23, 1980. -- American Society of Civil Engineers, New York.

101

Beschta, R.L. 1981.
Patterns of sediment and organic matter transport in Oregon Coast Range streams. Pp.179-188 in Davies, R.H. & A.J. Pearce (eds.) Erosion and sediment transport in Pacific Rim steeplands. -- Publ. Intern. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. 132.

102

Beschta, R.L. 1984.
TEMP-84: a computer model for predicting stream temperatures from the management of streamside vegetation. -- U.S. For. Serv. Watershed Syst. Devel. Group W.S.D.G. Rep. 9:76pp.

103

Beschta, R.L., R.E. Bilby, G.W. Brown, L.B. Holtby, and T.D. Hofstra. 1987.
Stream temperature and aquatic habitat: fisheries and forestry interactions. Pp.191-232 in Salo, E.O. & T.W. Cundy (eds.) Streamside management: forestry and fishery interactions. -- Univ. Washington Inst. For. Resour. Contr. 57.

104

Beschta, R.L., and W.L. Jackson. 1979.
The intrusion of fine sediments into a stable gravel bed. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 36:204-210.

105

Beschta, R.L., and W.L. Jackson. 1984.
Influences of increased sand delivery on the morphology of sand-gravel channels. -- Water Resour. Bull. 20(4):527-533.

106

Beschta, R.L., W.L. Jackson, and K.D. Knoop. 1981.
Sediment transport during a controlled reservoir release. -- Water Resour. Bull. 17(4):635-641.

107

Beschta, R.L., S.J. O'Leary, R.E. Edwards, and K.D. Knoop. 1981.
Sediment and organic matter transport in Oregon Coast Range streams. -- Oregon State Univ. Water Resour. Inst. WRRI-70:67pp.

108

Bethalmy, N. 1960.
Surface runoff and erosion related problems of timber harvesting. -- J. Soil Water Conserv. 15(4):158-161.

109

Bethalmy, N. 1967.
Effect of exposure and logging on runoff and erosion. -- U.S. For. Serv. Intermountain For. Range Exp. Stn. Res. Note INT-61:7pp.

110

Bevan, D.E. 1962.
An experiment to improve an Alaskan salmon spawning run. -- Sci. Alaska: Proc. Alaskan Sci. Conf. 13(1962):80-81.

111

Bevan, D.E. 1968.
Logging and salmon: a problem in management information. Pp.1-4 in Myren, R.T. (ed.) Proceedings, Forum on the Relation between Logging and Salmon, February 8-9, 1968. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Alaska District, Juneau, Alaska.

112

Bilby, R.E. 1979.
The function and distribution of organic debris dams in forest stream ecosystems. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. 143pp.

113

Bilby, R.E. 1981.
Role of organic debris dams in regulating the export of dissolved and particulate matter from a forested watershed. -- Ecology 62:1234-1243.

114

Bilby, R.E. 1984.
Post-logging removal of woody debris affects stream channel stability. -- J. For. 82:609-613.

115

Bilby, R.E. 1985.
Contributions of road surface sediment to a western Washington stream. -- For. Sci. 31(4):827-838.

116

Bilby, R.E., and G.E. Likens. 1980.
Importance of organic debris dams in the structure and function of stream ecosystems. -- Ecology 61(5):1107-1113.

117

Birtwell, I.K. 1978.
Studies on the relationship between juvenile chinook salmon and water qualtiy in the industrialized estuary of the Somass River. Pp.57-78 in Shepherd, B.G. & R.M.J. Ginetz (eds.) Proceedings. 1977 Northwest Pacific Chinook and Coho Workshop. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Tech. Rep. 759.

118

Birtwell, I.K., and R.M. Harbo. 1980.
Pulp mill impact studies at Port Alberni and Port Mellon, B.C. -- Trans. Tech. Sect. Can. Pulp Pap. Assoc. 81(12):85-89.

119

Birtwell, I.K., G. Kruzynski, and I.H. Rogers. 1985.
Identification of toxic organic compounds in municipal waste from the Iona Island sewage treatment plant, Vancouver, and effects of exposure on juvenile chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha): a brief project overview. Pp.758-772 in Proceedings, International Conference New Directions and Research in Waste Treatment and Residuals Management June 23-28, 1985, Vancouver. Vol. 2. -- University of British Columbia, Vancouver.

120

Birtwell, I.K., S. Nelles, and R.M. Harbo. 1983.
A brief investigation of fish in the surface waters of the Somass River estuary, Port Alberni, British Columbia. -- Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1744:31pp..

121

Birtwell, I.K., M. Wood, and D.K. Gordon. 1984.
Fish diets and benthic invertebrates in the estuary of the Somass River, Port Alberni, British Columbia. -- Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1799:58pp.

122

Bishai, H.M. 1960.
Upper lethal temperatures for larval salmonids. -- J. Cons. Cons. Perm. Intern. Explor. Mer 25:129-133.

123

Bishop, D.M. 1964.
Effects of logs and debris in limiting salmon-producing streambed area in a southeast Alaska stream. Pp.74 in McNeil, W.J. (ed.) Report of the 1964 Northeast Pacific Pink Salmon Workshop and contributed papers. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Lab. Auke Bay Manusc. Rep. MR 64-5.

124

Bishop, D.M. 1967.
Big Creek, cut and leave areas. -- U.S. Forest Service, Alaska Region, Juneau. 12pp.

125

Bishop, D.M. 1968.
Big Creek, photo-study of logs and debris in the stream: second interim report. -- U.S. Forest Service, Alaska Region, Juneau. 9pp.

126

Bishop, D.M., and S.P. Shapley. 1962.
Effects of log-debris jams on southeast Alaska salmon streams. -- Sci. Alaska: Proc. Alaskan Sci. Conf. 1962(13):90.

127

Bishop, D.M., and M.E. Stevens. 1964.
Landslides on logged areas in southeast Alaska. -- U.S. For. Serv. North. For. Res. Stn. Res. Pap. NOR-1:18pp.

128

Bisson, P.A., and R.E. Bilby. 1982.
Avoidance of suspended sediments by juvenile coho salmon. -- North Am. J. Fish. Manage. 4:371-374.

129

Bisson, P.A., R.E. Bilby, M.D. Bryant, C.A. Dolloff, G.B. Grette, R.A. House, M.L. Murphy, K.V. Koski, and J.R. Sedell. 1987.
Large wood debris in forested streams in the Pacific Northwest: past, present and future. Pp.143-190 in Salo, E.O. & T.W. Cundy (eds.) Streamside management: forestry and fishery interactions. -- Univ. Washington Inst. For. Resour. Contr. 57.

130

Bisson, P.A., and J.R. Sedell. 1979.
Comparison of fish populations in old-growth forest and recent clearcuts. Technical Project 042-4402-00 report. -- Weyerhauser Company Research and Development, Centralia, Washington. 13pp.

131

Bisson, P.A., and J.R. Sedell. 1984.
Salmonid populations in streams in clearcut vs. old-growth forests of western Washington. Pp.121-129 in Meehan, W.R., T.R. Merrell Jr. & T.A. Hanley (eds.) Fish and wildlife relationships in old-growth forests; proceedings of a symposium. -- American Institute of fishery Research Biologists, Morehead City, North Carolina.

132

Biswell, H.H., and A.M. Schultz. 1957.
Surface runoff and erosion as related to prescribed burning. -- J. For. 55:372-374.

133

Bjornn, T.C. 1968.
Survival and emergence of trout and salmon in various gravel-sand mixtures. Pp.80-88 in Myren, R.T. (ed.) Proceedings, Forum on the Relation between Logging and Salmon, February 8-9 1968. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Juneau.

134

Bjornn, T.C. 1971.
Trout and salmon movements in two Idaho streams as related to temperature, food, streamflow, cover, and population density. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100:423-438.

135

Bjornn, T.C., M.A. Brusven, M. Molnau, F.J. Watts, R.L. Wallace, D.R. Neilson, M.F. Sandine, and L.C. Stuehrenberg. 1974.
Sediment in streams and its effects on aquatic life. Research technical report, OWRT project B-025-IDA. -- University of Idaho, Water Resources Research Institute, Moscow. 47pp.

136

Bjornn, T.C., M.A. Brusven, M.P. Molnau, J.H. Milligan, R.A. Klamt, E. Chacho, and C. Schaye. 1977.
Transport of granitic sediments in streams and its effects on insects and fish. -- Univ. Idaho For. Wildl. Range Exp. Stn. Bull. 17:43pp.

137

Black, P.E. 1963.
Timber and water resource management. -- For. Sci. 9(2):137-145.

138

Blahm, T.H. 1979.
Toxicity of chemical fire retardants to juvenile coho salmon and rainbow trout. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- Unversity of Idaho, Moscow. 40pp.

139

Blaise, C.R., R. Legault, and N. Bermingham. 1986.
Ecotoxicological assessment of pulp and paper effluents. Pp.286 in Geen, G.H. & K.L. Woodward (eds.) Proceedings of the eleventh annual Aquatic Toxicity Workshop, 1984. -- Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1480.

140

Blosser, R.O. 1978.
Effects of bleached kraft mill effluent on growth and production of fish in experimental stream channels. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 301:34pp.

141

Bocsor, J.G., and T.F. O'Connor. 1975.
Impact on the aquatic ecosystem. Pp.29-47 in Environmental impact study of aerially applied Orthene on a forest and aquatic ecosystem. -- State Univ. New York Lake Ontario Environ. Lab. LOTEL Rep. 174.

142

Bond, L.H., and S.E. DeRoche. 1950.
A preliminary survey of man-made obstructions and logging practices in relationship to certain salmonid fishes of northern Maine. -- Maine Department of Inland Fisheries and Game, Augusta, Maine. 37pp.

143

Bonn, E.W., and B.J. Follis. 1967.
Effects of hydrogen sulfide on channel catfish Ictalurus punctatus. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 96:31-36.

144

Bormann, F.H. 1979.
Pattern and process in a forested ecosystem: disturbance, development and the steady state based on the Hubbard ecosystem study. -- Springer-Verlag, New York. 253pp.

145

Bormann, F.H. 1985.
Lessons from Hubbard Brook. Pp.1-5 in Proceedings of the Chaparral Ecosystems Research Meeting, Santa Barbara, California -- California Water Res. Center. Rep. 62.

146

Bormann, F.H., and G.E. Likens. 1970.
The nutrient cycles of a watershed. -- Sci. Am. 223:92-100.

147

Bormann, F.H., and G.E. Likens. 1985.
Air and watershed management and the aquatic ecosystem. Pp.436-444 in Likens, G.E., (ed.) An ecosystem approach to aquatic ecology: Mirror Lake and its environment. -- Springer-Verlag, New York.

148

Bormann, F.H., G.E. Likens, and J.S. Eaton. 1969.
Biotic regulation of particulate and solution losses from a forested ecosystem. -- BioScience 19(7):600-610.

149

Bormann, F.H., G.E. Likens, T.G. Siccama, R.S. Pierce, and J.S. Eaton. 1974.
The export of nutrients and recovery of stable conditions following deforestation at Hubbard Brook. -- Ecol. Monogr. 44:255-277.

150

Bormann, F.H., T.G. Siccama, G.E. Likens, and R.H. Whittaker. 1970.
The Hubbard Brook ecosystem study: composition and dynamics of the tree stratum. -- Ecol. Monogr. 40(4):373-388.

151

Borton, D.L. 1977.
Effects of bleached kraft mill effluent on growth and production of fish in experimental stream channels. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 292:45pp.

152

Borton, D.L. 1983.
Effects of biologically stabilized bleached kraft effluent on warm water stream productivity in experimental streams: third progress report. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 414:97,17,21,2pp.

153

Borton, D.L., and T.J. Hall. 1984.
Observations of the condition of organs and tissues of fish exposed to biologically treated bleached kraft mill effluent. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 419:102,21pp.

154

Boschung, H., and P. O'Neil. 1980.
The methods and results of a study to determine the effects of clearcutting on the macro-invertebrates and fishes of a southern Applachian forest. Pp.28-51 in Research and field investigation on the impact of southern forestry management practices on receiving water quality and utility. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 337.

155

Bostrom, S.L., and R.G. Johansson. 1972.
Effects of pentachlorophenol on enzymes involved in energy metabolism in the liver of the eel. -- Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B: Comp. Biochem. 41(2B):359-369.

156

Bottom, D.L., P.J. Howell, and J.D. Rodgers. 1985.
The effects of stream alterations on salmon and trout habitat in Oregon. -- Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Portland, Oregon. 70pp.

157

Boussu, M.F. 1954.
Relationship between trout populations and cover on a small stream. -- J. Wildl. Manage. 19:229-239.

158

Bradbury, J.P., S.J. Tarapchak, C.B. Waddington, and R.F. Wright. 1975.
The impact of a forest fire on a wilderness lake in northeastern Minnesota. -- Intern. Ver. Theor. Angew. Limnol. Verh. 19:875-883.

159

Brazier, J.R., and G.W. Brown. 1973.
Buffer strips for stream temperature control. -- Oregon State Univ. For. Res. Lab. Res. Pap. 15:9pp.

160

Breese, W.P. 1967.
Factors influencing the development of Pacific oyster larvae in 48-hour bioassays of spent sulfite liquor. -- Natl. Counc. Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 201:25pp.

161

Bridges, W.R., and A.K. Andrews. 1961.
Effects of DDT spray on fish and aquatic insects in Gallatin River drainage in Montana. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 391:4pp.

162

Briggs, J.C. 1949.
The quantitative effects of a dam upon the bottom fauna of a small stream. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 78:70-81.

163

Brodie, J.M., J.W. Burns, and G.E. Smith. 1973.
Effects of logging road construction on invertebrates in a small coastal stream. -- California Dept. Fish Game Inland Fish. Admin. Rep. 73-1:47pp.

164

Brooks, R.R., J.R. Lewis, and R.D. Reeves. 1976.
Mercury and other heavy metals in trout of central North Island, New Zealand. -- N.Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. 10(2):233-244.

165

Brouzes, R.J.P. 1976.
Fish toxicity with specific reference to the pulp and paper industry. Pp.31-124 in Proceedings of Seminars on Water Pollution Abatement Technology in the Pulp and Paper Industry. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. Econ. Tech. Rev. Rep. EPS 3-WP-76-4.

166

Brouzes, R.J.P., and V.A. Naish. 1975.
Acute toxicity of pulp and paper mill effluents using daphnia and rainbow trout as test animals. Pp.55-66 in Craig, G.R. (ed.) Second Annual Aquatic Toxicity Workshop, 1975 Proceedings. -- Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Toronto.

167

Brown, C.B., and M.S. Shea. 1975.
Effects of deforestation on slopes. -- J. Geotech. Eng. Div. ASCE 101:147-165.

168

Brown, D.A., and D.J. McLeay. 1975.
Effect of bleached kraft mill effluent on the survival of starved juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 32(12):2528-2530.

169

Brown, G.W. 1967.
Temperature prediction using energy budget techniques on small mountain streams. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 120pp.

170

Brown, G.W. 1969.
Predicting temperatures of small streams. -- Water Resour. Res. 5(1):68-75.

171

Brown, G.W. 1970.
Predicting the effects of clear-cutting on stream temperature. -- J. Soil Water Conserv. 25:11-13.

172

Brown, G.W. 1971.
Water temperature in small streams as influenced by environmental factors and logging. Pp.175-181 in Krygier, J.T. & D.J. Hall (eds.) Proceedings of a Symposium: Forest and Uses and Stream Environment, Corvallis, Oct. 19-21, 1970. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis.

173

Brown, G.W. 1972.
Forest and water quality. -- Oregon State University, School of Forestry, Corvallis. 74pp.

174

Brown, G.W. 1972.
Logging and water quality in the Pacific Northwest. Pp.330-334 in Csallany, C.S., T.G. McLaughlin & W.D. Striffeer (eds.) Watersheds in transition: proceedings of a Symposium on Watersheds in Transition. -- Am. Water Resour. Assoc. Proc. Ser. 14.

175

Brown, G.W. 1972.
The Alsea watershed study. -- Loggers Handb. 32:13-15,127-130.

176

Brown, G.W. 1973.
The impact of timber harvest on soil and water resources. -- Oregon State Univ. Ext. Bull. 827:17pp.

177

Brown, G.W. 1974.
Fish habitat. Pp.E1-E5 in Cramer, O.P. (ed.) Environmental effects of forest residues management in the Pacific Northwest, a state-of-knowledge compendium. -- USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-24.

178

Brown, G.W. 1975.
Managing water quality. In Logging debris in stream: papers from a workshop, Corvallis, 1975. . -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 11pp.

179

Brown, G.W. 1976.
The impact of timber harvest on soil and water resources. -- Oregon State Univ. Ext. Bull. 827:17pp.

180

Brown, G.W. 1983.
Forestry and water quality. -- Oregon State University Bookstore, Corvallis. 142pp.

181

Brown, G.W., A.R. Gahler, and R.B. Marston. 1973.
Nutrient losses after clear-cut logging and slashburning in the Oregon Coast Range. -- Water Resour. Res. 9:1450-1453.

182

Brown, G.W., and J.T. Krygier. 1967.
Changing water temperatures in small mountain streams. -- J. Soil Water Conserv. 22:242-244.

183

Brown, G.W., and J.T. Krygier. 1969.
Effects of logging on fish habitat. -- Proc. Annu. Washington For. Conf. 1969:32-39.

184

Brown, G.W., and J.T. Krygier. 1970.
Effects of clear-cutting on stream temperature. -- Water Resour. Res. 6(4):1133-1139.

185

Brown, G.W., and J.T. Krygier. 1971.
Clear-cut logging and sediment production in the Oregon Coast Range. -- Water Resour. Res. 7(6):1189-1198.

186

Brown, G.W., R.M. Rice, and R.B. Thomas. 1976.
Water pollution control and forestry: a journal review. -- J. For. 74(6):342-345.

187

Brown, H.E. 1971.
Evaluating watershed management alternatives. -- J. Irrig. Drain. Eng. ASCE 97(IR1):93-108.

188

Brown, J.E. 1987.
Managing Oregon riparian zones for timber, fish and wildlife. Pp.87-90 in Managing Oregon's riparian zone for timber, fish and wildlife. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 514.

189

Brown, T.G. 1985.
The role of abandoned stream channels as over-wintering habitat for juvenile salmonids. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of British Columbia, Vancouver. 134pp.

190

Brownlee, M.J., E.R. Mattice, and C.D. Levings. 1984.
The Campbell River Estuary: a report on the design, construction and preliminary follow-up study findings of intertidal marsh islands created for purposes of estuarine rehabilitation. -- Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1789:54p.

191

Brownlee, M.J., and D.C. Morrison. 1983.
A preliminary fisheries examination of the content, application and administration of the stream protection clauses ("P" clauses) on Vancouver Island. Pp.31-73 in Hartman, G.F., J.C. Scrivener, M.J. Brownlee & D.C. Morrison (eds.) Fish habitat protection and planning for forest harvesting in coastal streams of British Columbia: some research and management implications. -- Can. Ind. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 143.

192

Brownlee, M.J., and B.G. Shepherd. 1975.
Effects of forest harvesting on the Slim-Tumuch watershed in the central interior of British columbia: (b) stream water quality. -- [Unpublished report]. -- Environment Canada, Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver. 53pp.

193

Brunskill, G.J., D. Povoledo, B.W. Graham, and M.P. Stainton. 1971.
Chemistry of surface sediments of sixteen lakes in the Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28:277-294.

194

Brunskill, G.J., and D.W. Schindler. 1971.
Geography and bathymetry of selected lake basins, Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28:138-155.

195

Brusven, M.A., and K.V. Prather. 1974.
Influence of stream sediments on distribution of macrobenthos. -- J. Entomol. Soc. B.C. 71:25-32.

196

Bryant, M. 1980.
Evolution of large, organic debris after timber harvest: Maybeso Creek, 1949-1978. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-101.

197

Bryant, M.D. 1981.
Evaluation of small diameter baffled culvert for passing juvenile salmonids. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Res. Note PNW 384:8pp.

198

Bryant, M.D. 1982.
Organic debris in salmonid habitat in southeast Alaska: measurement and effects. Pp.259-268 in Armantrout, N.B. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium on Acquisition and Utilization of Aquatic Habitat Inventory Information, Portland, Oct. 28-30, 1981. -- American Fisheries Society, Western Division, Portland.

199

Bryant, M.D. 1984.
Distribution of salmonids in the Trap Bay basin, Tenakee Inlet. Pp.17-31 in Meehan, W.R., T.R. Merrell Jr. & T.A. Hanley (eds.) Fish and wildlife relationships in old-growth forests; proceedings of a symposium. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Juneau, Alaska.

200

Bryant, M.D. 1985.
Changes 30 years after logging in large woody debris, and its use by salmonids. Pp.329-334 in Johnson, R.R., C.D. Ziebell, D.R. Patton, P.F. Folliott & R.H. Hamre (tech. coords). Riparian ecosystems and their management: reconciling conflicting uses, first North American Riparian Conference. -- USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM 120.

201

Bryant, M.D. 1985.
The role and management of woody debris in west coast salmonid nursery streams. -- North Am. J. Fish. Manage. 3:322-330.

202

Buchanan, D.V., P.S. Tate, and J.R. Moring. 1976.
Acute toxicities of spruce and hemlock bark extracts to some estuarine organisms in southeastern Alaska. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 33(5):1188-1192.

203

Buckner, C.N., P.D. Kingsbury, B.B. McLeod, K.L. Mortensen, and D.G.H. Ray. 1974.
Impact of aerial treatment on non-target organisms, Algonquin Park, Ontario and Spruce Woods, Manitoba. Pp.F(1-72) in Bacillus thuringiensis: evaluation of commercial preparations of Bacillus thuringiensis with and without chitinase against spruce budworm. -- Can. For. Serv. Chem. Control Res. Inst. Info. Rep. CC-X-59.

204

Buckner, C.N., B.B. McLeod, and P.D. Kingsbury. 1975.
Studies of the impact of the carbanate insectide Matacil on components of forest ecosystems. -- Can. For. Serv. Chem. Control Res. Inst. Info. Rep. CC-X-91:59pp.

205

Buckner, C.N., and R. Sarrazin. 1975.
Studies of the environmental impact of the 1974 spruce budworm control operation in Quebec. -- Can. For. Serv. Chem. Control Res. Inst. Info. Rep. CC-X-93:103pp.

206

Bugert, R.M. 1985.
Microhabitat selection of juvenile salmonids in response to stream cover alterations and predation. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. 95pp.

207

Bull, C.J. 1971.
The effects of Sumithion, an organophosphate insecticide, on the behaviour of juvenile coho salmon Oncorhynchus kisutch Walbaum. -- M.Sc. Thesis. -- University of Victoria, Victoria, British Columbia. 73pp.

208

Bull, C.J., and J.E. McInerney. 1974.
Behaviour of juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) exposed to Sumithion (Fenitrothion), an organophosphate insecticide. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31(12):1867-1872.

209

Bullard, W. 1959.
Watershed management: grazing, deforestation and road building. Pp.27-31 in Eldridge, E.F. & J.N. Wilson (eds.) Proceedings 5th Symposium - Pacific Northwest on Siltation: Its Source and Effects on Aquatic Environment. -- U. S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, Portland.

210

Bullard, W.E. Jr. 1965.
Role of watershed management in the maintenance of suitable environments for aquatic life. Pp.265-269 in Tarzwell, G.M. (ed.) Biological problems in water pollution: Transactions, 3rd Seminar on Biological Problems in Water Pollution. -- U.S. Dept. Health, Educ. Welfare Public Health Serv. Publ. 999-WP-25.

211

Burdick, G.E., H.J. Dean, and E.J. Harris. 1960.
The effect of Sevin upon the aquatic environment. -- N.Y. Fish Game J. 7:14.

212

Burdick, G.E., H.J. Dean, E.J. Harris, J. Skea, and D. Colby. 1965.
Toxicity of Sevin (Carbaryl) to fingerling brown trout. -- N.Y. Fish Game J. 12(12):127-146.

213

Burger, K.R. 1973.
Acute toxicity and long-term effects of PS-300 road oil on juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Humboldt State University, Arcata, California. 67pp.

214

Burgess, S.A., and J.R. Bider. 1980.
Effects of stream habitat improvements on invertebrates, trout populations, and mink activity. -- J. Wildl. Manage. 44:871-880.

215

Burgner, R.L. 1960.
Spawning and growth of fish. Pp.33-39 in Eldridge, E.F. (ed.) Water problems in watersheds of the Northwest: proceedings of the 7th Symposium on Water Pollution Research. -- U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Region IX, Portland, Oregon.

216

Burnet, A.M.R. 1972.
Effects of Paraquat on invertebrates in a Canterbury stream, New Zealand. -- N.Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. 6:448-455.

217

Burns, J.E. 1970.
The importance of streamside vegetation to trout and salmon in British Columbia. -- B.C. Fish. Wildl. Br. Fish. Tech. Circ. 1:10pp.

218

Burns, J.W. 1968.
California logging study. Pp.89-95 in Myren, R.T. (ed.) Proceedings, Forum on the Relation between Logging and Salmon, February 8-9, 1968. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Juneau, Alaska.

219

Burns, J.W. 1970.
Spawning bed sedimentation studies in northern California streams. -- California Fish Game 56(4):253-270.

220

Burns, J.W. 1971.
The carrying capacity for juvenile salmonids in some northern California streams. -- California Fish Game 57(1):44-57.

221

Burns, J.W. 1972.
Some effects of logging and associated road construction on northern California streams. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101(1):1-17.

222

Burroughs, E.R., G.R. Chalfant, and M.A. Townsend. 1976.
Slope stability in road construction. -- U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Portland, Oregon. 102pp.

223

Burton, D.T., R.J. Klauda, L.W. Hall, and M.A. Jepson. 1984.
An evaluation of the potential toxicity of treated bleached kraft mill effluent to striped bass (Morone saxatilis (Walbaum)) larvae exposed through metamorphosis to the juvenile stage. -- Water Res. 18:1365-1376.

224

Burton, R.A., and T.A. Wesche. 1974.
Relationship of duration of flows and selected watershed parameters to the standing crop estimates of trout populations. — Univ. Wyoming Water Resour. Res. Inst. Water Resour. Ser. 52:86p.

225

Burton, T.M., and G.E. Likens. 1973.
The effect of strip-cutting on stream temperatures in the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire. -- BioScience 23(7):433-435.

226

Busch, D.E. 1978.
Successional changes associated with benthic assemblages in experimental streams. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. Oregon. 91pp.

227

Bustard, D. 1986.
Some differences between coastal and interior streams and the implications to juvenile fish production. Pp. 117-126 in Patterson, J.H. (ed.) Proceedings of the Workshop on Habitat Improvements, Whistler, B.C. 8-10 May 1984. -- Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1483.

228

Bustard, D.R. 1973.
Some aspects of the winter ecology of juvenile salmonids with reference to possible habitat alteration by logging in Carnation Creek, Vancouver Island. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of British Columbia, Vancouver. 85pp.

229

Bustard, D.R. 1973.
Some aspects of the winter ecology of juvenile salmonids with reference to possible habitat alteration by logging in Carnation Creek, Vancouver Island. In Stream ecology: proceedings of the Symposium on Stream Ecology, Parksville, B.C., 26-27 November 1974. -- University of British Columbia, Centre for Continuing Education, Vancouver.

230

Bustard, D.R. 1984.
Queen Charlotte Islands stream rehabilitation studies: a review of potential techniques. -- B.C. Min. For. Land Manage. Rep. 28:31pp.

231

Bustard, D.R., and D.W. Narver. 1975.
Preferences of juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) and cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki) relative to simulated alteration of winter habitat. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 32:681-688.

232

Bustard, D.R., and D.W. Narver. 1975.
Aspects of the winter ecology of juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) and steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneiri). -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 32:667-680.

233

Butler, R.L., and V.M. Hawthorne. 1968.
The reactions of dominant trout to changes in overhead artificial cover. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 97(1):37-41.

234

Calhoun, A. 1962.
A long look at logging. -- Outdoor California 23(10):7-9.

235

Calhoun, A. 1963
Logging damage to California streams in 1962. -- California Dept. Fish Game Inland Fish. Admin. Rep. 63-2:15pp.

236

Calhoun, A. 1964.
Homo vs. Salmo. -- Proc. West. Assoc. Game Fish. Comm. 43:243-245.

237

Calhoun, A. 1966.
Habitat protection and improvement. Pp.40-48 in Calhoun, A. (ed.) Inland fisheries management. -- Califoria Department of Fish and Game, Sacramento.

238

Calhoun, A., and C. Seeley. 1963.
Logging damage to California streams 1962. -- California Dept. Fish Game Inland Fish. Admin. Rep. 63-2:15pp.

239

Campbell, A.J., and R.C. Sidle. 1985.
Bedload transport in a pool-riffle sequence of a coastal Alaska stream. -- Water Resour. Bull. 21(4):579-590.

240

Campbell, C.J. 1963.
Fish management problems associated with timber harvesting. Pp.331-337 in Symposium: Forest Watershed Management. -- Society of American Foresters and Oregon State University, School of Forestry, Corvallis.

241

Campbell, C.J. 1970.
Ecological implications of riparian vegetation management. -- J. Soil Water Conserv. 25(2):45-52.

242

Campbell, H.J. 1970.
Alsea watershed study - a progress report. -- West. Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Game Comm. 50:172-181.

243

Campbell, H.J. 1970.
Fish, forests and water. -- Oregon State Game Comm. Bull. 1970(July):3-6.

244

Can Test Ltd., and E.V.S. Consultants Ltd. 1979.
Monitoring environmental contamination from chlorophenol contaminated wastes generated in the wood preservation industry. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Pacific Reg.) Reg. Prog. Rep. 79-24:74pp.

245

Canada Department of Fisheries, International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission and British Columbia Fish and Game Branch. 1961.
Interim report on proposed kraft pulp mills on the Fraser River near Prince George with recommendations for the treatment and disposal of wastes. Prepared by the technical staffs of the Department of Fisheries of Canada and the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission in collaboration with the Fish and Game Branch, British Columbia Department of Recreation and Conservation. -- Department of Fisheries of Canada, Vancouver, British Columbia. 36pp.

246

Canada Department of Fisheries, International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission and British Columbia Fish and Wildlife Branch. 1966.
Effects of log driving on the salmon and trout populations in the Stellako Rivers. Prepared by the technical staffs of the Canada Department of Fisheries and the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission in collaboration with the Fish and Wildlife Branch, British Columbia Department of Recreation and Conservation. -- Intern. Pacific Salmon Fish. Comm. Prog. Rep. 14:88pp.

247

Canada Department of Fisheries and Oceans (Scotia-Fundy Region). 1982.
A guide to trout and salmon habitat for loggers. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans (Scotia-Fundy Region), Communications Division, Halifax, Nova Scotia. 9pp.

248

Canada Department of the Environment. 1974.
A brief presented to the British Columbia Royal Commission of Inquiry into the use of Pesticides and Herbicides. -- Environment Canada, Vancouver. 118pp.

249

Canada Fisheries and Marine Service (Pacific Region) Fisheries Operations Directorate. 1973.
British Columbia Forest Service guidelines for clearcut logging: streambank, shoreline and water quality protection. A brief to the Select Standing Committee on Forestry and Fisheries. -- Canada Department of Environment, Vancouver, British Columbia. 16pp.

250

Cappelli, M. 1974.
Preliminary note on temperature variations attributable to felling in forests. -- Monti Boschi 25(3):11-19.

251

251

Cardinal, P.J. 1980.
Habitat and juvenile salmonid populations in streams in logged and unlogged areas of southeastern Alaska. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Montana State University, Bozeman. 115pp.

252

Carr, W.W. 1980.
Handbook for forest roadside surface erosion control. -- B.C. Min. For. Land Manage. Rep. 4:43pp.

253

Carr, W.W. 1985.
Watershed rehabilitation options for disturbed slopes on the Queen Charlotte Islands. -- B.C. Min. For. Land Manage. Rep. 35:34pp.

254

Carrow, J.R. 1974.
Aerial spraying operations against blackheaded budworm on Vancouver Island, 1973. -- Can. For. Serv. Pacific For. Res. Cent. Info. Rep. BC-X-101:68pp.

255

Carter, N.E. 1977.
The 1977 experimental spruce budworm spray program in Newfoundland. -- Newfoundland Dept. For. Agricul. For. Prot. Div. Inf. Rep. FP-1:32pp.

256

Case, A.B., and D.A. Rowe. 1978.
Environmental guidelines for resource road construction. -- Can. For. Serv. Newfoundland For. Res. Cent. Info. Rep. N-X-162:41pp.

257

Cederholm, C.J. 1972.
The short-term physical and biological effects of stream channelization at Beef Creek, Kitsap County, Washington. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Washington, Seattle. 80pp.

258

Cederholm, C.J., and K.V. Koski. 1977.
Effects of stream channelization on the salmonid habitat and populations of lower Big Beef Creek, Kitsap County, Washington, 1969-1973: final report. -- Washington Cooperative Fisheries Research Unit, University of Washington, Seattle. 31pp.

259

Cederholm, C.J., and L.C. Lestelle. 1974.
Observations on the effect of landslide siltation on salmon and trout resources of the Clearwater River, Jefferson County, Washington, 1972-73. -- Univ. Washington Fish. Res. Inst. FRI-UW-7404:133pp.

260

Cederholm, C.J., L.C. Lestelle, B.G. Edie, D.J. Martin, J.V. Tagart, and E.O. Salo. 1975.
Effects of logging on the fishery resources of the Clearwater River system. -- Univ. Washington Coll. Fish. Res. Fish. [Ann. Rep.] 1974:26-28.

261
Cederholm, C.J., L.C. Lestelle, B.G. Edie, D.J. Martin, J.V. Tagart, and E.O. Salo. 1978.
The effects of landslide siltation on the salmon and trout resources of Stequaleho Creek and the main Clearwater River, Jefferson County, Washington, 1972-75, final report part III. -- Univ. Washington Fish. Res. Inst. FRI-UW-7804:53pp.

262
Cederholm, C.J., L.C. Lestelle, C.C. Noggle, and E.O. Salo. 1979.
Clearwater River fishery-logging investigations. -- Univ. Washington Coll. Fish. Res. Fish. [Ann. Rep]. 1978:31.

263
Cederholm, C.J., and N.P. Peterson. 1985.
The retention of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) carcasses by organic debris in small streams. -- Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 42(6):1222-1225.

264
Cederholm, C.J., and L.M. Reid. 1987.
Impacts of forest management on coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) populations of the Clearwater River, Washington: a project summary. Pp.373-398 in Salo, E.O. & T.W. Cundy (eds.) Streamside management: forestry and fishery interactions. -- Univ. Washington Inst. For. Resour. Contr. 57.

265
Cederholm, C.J., L.M. Reid, B.G. Edie, and E.O. Salo. 1982.
Effects of forest road erosion on salmonid spawning gravel composition and populations of the Clearwater River, Washington, Pp.1-17 in Hashagen, K.A. (ed.) Habitat disturbance and recovery: proceedings of a symposium, January 1981. -- California Trout, Inc, San Francisco.

266
Cederholm, C.J., L.M. Reid, and E.O. Salo. 1981.
Cumulative effects of logging road sediment on salmonid populations in the Clearwater River, Jefferson County, Washington. Pp.38-74 in Salmon-spawning gravel: a renewable resource in the Pacific Northwest? -- Washington Water Res. Cent. Rep. 39.

267
Cederholm, C.J., and E.O. Salo. 1979.
The effects of logging road landslide siltation on the salmon and trout spawning gravels of Staqualeho Creek and the Clearwater River basin, Jefferson County, Washington, 1972-1978. Final report, Part III. -- Univ. Washington Fish Res. Inst. FRI-UW-7915:99pp.

268
Cedarholm, C.J., W.J. Scarlett, and E.O. Salo. 1977.
Salmonid spawning gravel composition data summary from the Clearwater River and its tributaries, Jefferson County, Washington, 1972-76. -- Univ. Washington Fish. Res. Inst. Circ. 77-1:135pp.

269

Chamberlin, T.W. 1982.
Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America: 3. Timber harvest. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-136:30pp.

270

Chapman, D.W. 1961.
Factors determining production of coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, in three Oregon streams. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon. 214pp.

271

Chapman, D.W. 1962.
Effects of logging upon fishery resources of the west coast. -- J. For. 60(8):533-537.

272

Chapman, D.W. 1963.
Physical and biological effects of forest practices upon stream ecology. Pp.321-336 in Symposium: Forest Watershed Management. -- Society of American Foresters and Oregon State University, School of Forestry, Corvallis.

273

Chapman, D.W. 1966.
The relative contributions of aquatic and terrestrial primary producers to the trophic relations of stream organisms. Pp.116-130 in Cummins, K.W., C.A. Tryon Jr. & R.T. Hartman (eds.) Organism-substrate relationships in streams. -- Univ. Pittsburgh Pymatuning Lab. Ecol. Spec. Publ. 4.

274

Chapman, D.W., J.F. Corliss, R.W. Phillips, and R.L. Demory. 1961.
Alsea watershed study: summary report. -- Oregon State Univ. Agricul. Exp. Stn. Misc. Pap. 110:52pp.

275

Chavalier, B., C. Carson, and W.J. Miller. 1984.
Report of engineering and biological literature pertaining to the aquatic environment: with special emphasis on dissolved oxygen and sediment effects on salmonid habitat. ARS Project No. 5602-20813A. -- Colorado State University, Ft. Collins. 200pp.

276

Cheng, J.D., T.A. Black, J. de Vries, R.P. Willingdon, and B.C. Goodell. 1975.
The evaluation of initial changes in peak streamflow following logging of a watershed on the west coast of Canada. -- Publ. Intern. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. 117:475-486.

277

Chittendon, A.K. 1905.
Forest conditions of northern New Hampshire. -- U.S. Bur. For. Bull. 55:131pp.

278

Christie, P.M., and G.H. Penney. 1972.
Preliminary results of bioassays to determine the toxicity of some agricultural persticides used in the Maritimes area. -- Can. Dept. Fish. For. Fish. Serv. (Maritimes Reg.) Resour. Devel. Br. Manusc. Rep. 72-2:65pp.

279

Church, M. 1983.
Concepts of sediment transfer and transport on the Queen Charlotte Islands. -- B.C. Min. For. / B.C. Min. Environ. / Fish. Oceans Can. Fish. For. Interaction Progr. Work. Pap. 2/83:30pp.

280

Clarke, J. 1981.
Fisheries, logging and the IWA. -- B.C. Lumberman 65(5):48-49.

281

Clay, C.H. 1954.
Report on a proposal to drive logs by means of a splash dam on the Kitsumgallum River. -- [Unpublished report]. -- Department of Fisheries, Vancouver, British Columbia. 6pp.

282

Cline, R.G., H.F. Haupt, and G.S. Campbell. 1977.
Potential water yield response following clearcut harvesting on north and south slopes in northern Idaho. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. INT-191:16pp.

283

Coady, L.W. 1978.
Immediate chemical and toxicological influences of aerially applied Fenitrothion and Aminocarb in freshwater streams of insular Newfoundland. Pp.151-159 (Appendix 12) in Report of the annual Forest Pest Control Forum, Ottawa December 1977. -- Canadian Forestry Service, Ottawa.

284

Coady, L.W. 1978.
Immediate chemical and toxicological influences of aerially applied Fenitrothion and Aminocarb in selected Newfoundland stream. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Atlantic Reg.) Surv. Rep. EPS-5-AR-78-1:57pp. & appendices.

285

Coats, R., L. Collins, J. Florsheim, and D. Kaufman. 1985.
Channel change, sediment transport, and fish habitat in a coastal stream: effects of an extreme event. -- Environ. Manage. 9(1):35-48.

286

Coble, D.W. 1960.
The influence of environmental conditions in redds on the survival of salmonid embryos. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon. 37pp.

287

Coble, D.W. 1961.
Influence of water exchange and dissolved oxygen in redds on survival of steelhead trout embryos. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 90(4):469-474.

288

Cole, A.E. 1935.
Water pollution studies in Wisconsin: effects of industrial (pulp and paper mill) wastes on fish. -- Sewage Works J. 7:280-302.

289

Combs, B.D. 1965.
Effect of temperature on the development of salmon eggs. -- Prog. Fish-Cult. 27(3):134-137.

290

Combs, B.D., and R.E. Burrows. 1957.
Threshold temperatures for the normal development of chinook salmon eggs. -- Prog. Fish-Cult. 19(1):3-6.

291

Conklin, P.J., and F.R. Fox. (ed.) 1978.
Environmental impact of pentachlorophenol and its products: a round table discussion. Pp.389-384 in Rao, K.R. (ed.) Pentachlorophenol: chemistry, pharmacology and environmental toxicology. -- Plenum Press, New York.

292

Conlan, K.E. 1975.
The biological effects of log dumping and storage in southern B.C. Report 2. Literature review and M.Sc. thesis progress report. -- [Unpublished report]. -- University of Victoria, Dept. of Biology, Victoria. 22pp.

293

Conlan, K.E. 1977.
The effects of wood deposition from a coastal log handling operation on the benthos of a shallow sand bed in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Victoria, Victoria. 203pp.

294

Conlan, K.E., and D.V. Ellis. 1979.
Effects of wood waste on sand-beds benthos. -- Mar. Poll. Bull. 10:262-267.

295

Cook, G.H., J.C. Moore, and D.L. Coppage. 1976.
The relationship of Malathion and its metabolites to fish poisoning. -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 16:283-290.

296

Cook, W.H., F.A. Farmer, D.E. Kristiansen, K. Reid, J. Reid, and R. Rowbottom. 1971.
The effects of pulp and paper mill effluents on the taste and odour of water and fish: final report to October 31, 1971 by Domtar Fine Papers Ltd. -- Can. For. Serv. CPAR Proj. Rep. 12-2:41,21,41,5,33, 16,4,14,12pp.

297

Cook, W.H., F.A. Farmer, D.E. Kristiansen, K. Reid, J. Reid, and R. Rowbottom. 1973.
Effect of pulp and paper mill effluent on taste and odor of the receiving water and fish therein. -- Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 74:97-106.

298

Cooper, A.C. 1965.
The effect of transported stream sediments on the survival of sockeye and pink salmon eggs and alevins. -- Intern. Pacific Salmon Fish. Comm. Bull. 19:71pp.

299

Cooper, A.C. 1974.
Physical aspects of sediment in relation to survival of salmon eggs. in Stream ecology: [proceedings of the Symposium on Stream Ecology], Parksville, B.C., 26-27 November 1974. -- University of British Columbia, Centre for Continuing Education, Vancouver.

300

Cope, F.G. 1966.
Prevent logging damage to streams. -- B.C. Fish Wildl. Br. Fish. Manage. Rep. 52:8pp.

301

Cope, O.B. 1961.
Effects of DDT spraying for spruce budworm on fish in the Yellowstone River system. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 90:239-251.

302

Cope, O.B. 1965.
Malathion and cutthroat trout at Jackson, Wyoming. Pp.59-60 in Effects of pesticides on fish and wildlife: 1964 research findings of the Fish and Wildlife Service. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Circ. 226:77pp.

303

Cope, O.B., and B.C. Park. 1957.
Effects of forest insect spraying on trout and aquatic insects in some Montana streams. Progress report for 1956 -- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Logan, Utah. 53pp.

304

Corbett, E.S., J.A. Lynch, and W.E. Sopper. 1978.
Timber harvesting practices and water quality in the eastern United States. -- J. For. 76(8):484-488.

305

Cordone, A.J. 1956.
Effects of logging on fish production. -- California Dept. Fish Game Inland Fish. Admin. Rep. 56-7:98pp.

306

Cordone, A.J., and D.W. Kelley. 1961.
The influence of inorganic sediment on the aquatic life of streams. -- California Fish Game 47(2):189-228.

307

Cormack, R.G.H. 1949.
A study of trout stream-side cover in logged-over and undisturbed virgin spruce woods. -- Can. J. Res. Sec. B Bot. Sci. 27(3):78-95.

308

Côté, Y., and B. Tétreault. 1973.
Short term effects of aerial Fenitrothion spraying on juvenile Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) in Anticosti Island, Quebec. -- Atlantic Salmon J. 3(3):18-21.

309

Couillard, D. 1981.
Evaluation of environmental impacts of waste water from a kraft waste factory on (Salmo salar ouananiche) by a new method, the coherence graph. -- Environ. Pollut. Ser. B. Chem. Phys. 2(2):145-162.

310

Courtemanche, D.L., and K.E. Gibbs. 1980.
Short- and long-term effects of forest spraying of Carbaryl (Sevin-4-oil) on stream invertebrates. -- Can. Entomol. 112(3):271-276.

311

Coutant, C.C. 1964.
Insecticide Sevin: effect of aerial spraying on drift of stream insects. -- Science 146:420-421.

312

Cowley, L.J. 1968.
Comments on the effects of forest spraying on fish, Newfoundland 1968. -- Department of Fisheries, St. John's, Newfoundland. 3pp.

Also Appendix 2; Report of meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, November 20-21 1968. Forestry Branch, Department of Fisheries and Forestry, Ottawa.

313

Cramer, O.P. (ed.) 1974.
Environmental effects of forest residues management in the Pacific northwest: a state-of-knowlege compendium. -- USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-24:418pp.

314

Crandall, A.C., and C.J. Goodnight. 1959.
The effect of various factors on the toxicity of sodium pentachlorophenate to fish. -- Limnol. Oceanogr 4:53-56.

315

Cross, S.F. 1985.
Effects of wood wastes on the recruitment potential of marine benthic communities. Pp.16-24 in Woods, S.M. (ed.). Report on ocean dumping R and D, Pacific Region, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, 1983-1984. -- Can. Contr. Rep. Hydrogr. Ocean Sci. 20.

316

Crouse, M.R., C.A. Callahan, K.W. Malueg, and S.E. Dominguez. 1981.
Effects of fine sediments on growth of juvenile coho salmon in laboratory streams. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 110:281-286.

317

Crouter, R.A., and E.H. Vernon. 1959.
Effects of black-headed budworm control on salmon and trout in British Columbia. -- Can. Fish Cult. 24:23-40.

318

Crown, M., R.V. Quenet, and C. Layton. 1977.
Fertilization and thinning effects on a Douglas fir ecosystem at Shawnigan Lake. -- Pacific Forest Research Centre, Forestry Service, Environment Canada, Victoria. 36pp.

319

Culp, J.M. 1982.
Ecological effects of logging on the macroinvertebrates of a salmon stream in British Columbia. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- University of Calgary, Calgary. 157pp.

320

Cummins, K.W. 1980.
Multiple linkages of forests to streams. Pp.191-198 in Waring, R.H. (ed.) Forests: fresh perspectives from ecosystem analysis. -- Oregon State University Press, Corvallis, Oregon.

321

D. McLeay and Associates Ltd. 1987.
Aquatic toxicity of pulp and paper mill effluent: a review. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. Rep. EPS 4/PF/1:191pp.

322

Dacre, J.C., and D. Scott. 1971.
Possible DDT mortality in young rainbow trout. -- N.Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. 5:58-65.

323

Dane, B.G. 1978.
Culvert guidelines: recommendations for the design and installation of culverts in British Columbia to avoid conflict with anadromous fish. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Tech. Rep. 811:57pp.

324

Dane, B.G. 1978.
A review and resolution of fish passage problems at culvert sites in British Columbia. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Tech. Rep. 810:126pp.

325

Darsie, R.F. Jr., and F.E. Corriden. 1959.
The toxicity of Malathion to killifish (Cyprinodontidae) in Delaware. -- J. Econ. Entomol. 52(4):696-700.

326

Das, B.S., S.G. Reid, J.L. Betts, and K. Patrick. 1969.
Tetrachloro-o-benzoquinone as a component in bleached kraft chlorination effluent toxic to young salmon. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26(11):3055-3067.

327

Das, B.S., S.G. Reid, J.L. Betts, and K. Patrick. 1972.
Tetrachloro-o-benzoquinone as a component in bleached kraft chlorination effluent toxic to young salmon. -- Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 73(10):65.

328

Davis, J.C. 1973.
Sublethal effects of bleached kraft pulp mill effluent on respiration and circulation in sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30:369-377.

329

Davis, J.C. 1976.
Progress in sublethal effect studies with kraft pulp mill effluent and salmonids. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 33(9):2031-2035.

330

Davis, J.C. 1978.
Disruption of precopulatory behaviour in the amphipod Anisogammarus pugettensis upon exposure to bleached kraft pulp mill effluent. -- Water Res. 12(4):273-276.

331

Davis, J.C. and B.J. Mason. 1973.
Bioassay procedures to evaluate acute toxicity of neutralized bleached kraft pulp mill effluent to Pacific salmon. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30:1565-1573.

332

Davis, J.C., I.G. Shand, G. Christie, and G. Kosakoski. 1978.
Biological and oceanographic observations in the Neroutsos Inlet area with emphasis on the effect of sulfite pulp mill waste on Pacific salmon, 1973-1977. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Manuscr. Rep. 1447:95pp.

333

Davis, J.C., I.G. Shand, and B.J. Mason. 1976.
Biological and oceanographic studies at a kraft pulp and paper mill outfall at Crofton, B.C., 1974. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Tech. Rep. 652:67pp.

334

Davis, J.T., and W.S. Hardcastle. 1959.
Biological assay of herbicides for fish toxicity. -- Weeds 7:397-404.

335

Davis, M.B., and M.S. Ford. 1982.
Sediment focusing in Mirror Lake, New Hampshire. -- Limnol. Oceanogr. 27(1):137-150.

336

Davis, R.C. 1977.
Controlling the water quality impact of timber harvesting operations in the eastern slopes. Pp.320-328 in Swanson, R.H. & P.A. Logan (eds.) Alberta Watershed Research program: Symposium proceedings. -- Can. For. Serv. North. For. Res. Centre Info. Rep. NOR-X-176.

337

De Leeuw, A.D. 1981.
The effects of logging and benthic invertebrate stream drift on trout growth rates in two small west coast Vancouver Island streams. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Victoria, Victoria. 353pp.

338

De Leeuw, A.D. 1982.
The effects of logging on benthic invertebrate stream drift and trout growth rates in two small west coast Vancouver Island streams. Pp.240-256 in Hartman, G.F., (ed.). Proceedings of the Carnation Creek workshop: a ten-year review, --- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

339

Demory, R.L. 1961.
Foods of juvenile coho salmon and two insect groups in the coho diet in three tributaries of the Alsea River, Oregon. -- M.Sc. Thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 70pp.

340

Dennis, H.R., W.C. Harper, J.T. Krygier, and F.S. Hsieh. 1975.
Changes in storm hydrographs after road-building and clearcutting in the Oregon Coast Range. -- Water Resour. Res. 11(3):436-444.

341

Deschamps, G. 1971.
A report on siltation in Stequaleho Creek. -- Washington Department of Fisheries, Management Research Division, Olympia. 7pp.

342

Desi, I.G., L.G. Dura, Z. Kneffel, A. Strohmayer, and Z. Szabo. 1976.
Toxicity of Malathion to mammals, aquatic organisms, and tissue culture cells. -- Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 3(4):410-425.

343

Devine, J.M. 1975.
Persistence of Orthene residues in the forest and aquatic environment. Pp.48-82 in Environmental impact study of aerially applied Orthene on a forest and aquatic ecosystem. -- State Univ. New York Lake Ontario Environ. Lab. LOTEL Rep. 174.

344

Devine, J.M., and H.H. Willcox III. 1972.
Persistence of Dylox residues in a forest and lake environment. Pp.21-36 in Grimble, D.G. (ed.) Environmental impact and efficiency of Dylox used for gypsy moth control in New York State. -- State Univ. New York Coll. Environ. Sci. For. Appl. For. Res. Inst. Res. Rep. 10.

345

DeWitt, J.W. 1968.
Streamside vegetation and small coastal salmon streams. Pp.38-47 in Myren, R.T. (ed.) Proceedings, Forum on the Relation between Logging and Salmon, February 8-9, 1968. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Alaska District, Juneau, Alaska.

346

Dickison, R.B.B., and D.A. Daugharty. 1981.
Climate and water balance. Pp.9-14 in Powell, G.R. (ed.) Nashwaak experimental watershed project: annual report 1979-1980. -- Department of Natural Resources, Forest Branch, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

347

Dickison, R.B.B., D.A. Daugharty, and D.K. Randall. 1981.
Some preliminary results of the hydrologic effects of clearcutting a small watershed in central New Brunswick. -- Proc. Can. Hydrotech. Conf. 5:59-74.

348

Dickson, A. (ed.) 1979.
Our forests, our water, our future: the Faculty of Forestry's involvement in the Nashwaak Experimental Watershed Project. -- UNB For. Focus 4(4):8pp.

349

Dimick, R.E., and E.P. Haydu. 1952.
The effect of kraft mill waste liquors and certain of their components on certain salmonid fishes of the Pacific Northwest. -- Natl. Counc. Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 51:8pp.

350

Dimick, R.E., C.E. Warren, B.F. Jones, P. Doudoroff, and H.R. Amberg. 1957.
Some preliminary observations on the avoidance reactions of salmonid fishes to pulp mill effluents. -- Natl. Counc. Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 93:14pp.

351

Dinneford, B. 1975.
Establishment of guidelines for the protection of the sport fish resources during land use activities. Pp.1-21 in Dinneford, W.E. & S.T. Elliott. A study of land use activities and fish resources in Alaska: annual performance report 1974 - 1975, project F-9-7. Alaska Dept. Fish Game Fed. Aid Fish Restor. Annu. Rep. 16(D-I).

352

Dinneford, B. 1976.
Establishment of guidelines for the protection of the sport fish resources during land use activities. Pp.1-21 in Elliott, S.T & W.E. Dinneford. A study of land use activities and fish resources in Alaska: annual performance report 1975 - 1976, project F-9-8. Alaska Dept. Fish Game Fed. Aid Fish Restor. Annu. Rep. 17(D-I).

353

Dissmeyer, G.E. 1976.
Erosion and sediment from forest land uses, management practices and disturbances in the southeastern United States. Pp.1(140-148) in Proceedings of the 3rd Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, 1976. -- Water Resource Council, Washington.

354

Dolloff, C.A. 1983.
The relationships of wood debris to juvenile salmonid production and microhabitat selection in small southeast Alaska streams. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- Montana State University, Bozeman. 110pp.

355

Dominy, C.L. 1973.
Recent changes in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) runs in the light of environmental changes in the Saint John River, N.B., Can. -- Biol. Conserv. 5:105.

356

Dorcey, A.H.J., M.W. McPhee, and S. Sydneysmith. 1980.
Salmon protection and the B.C. coastal forest industry: environmental regulation as a bargaining process. -- University of British Columbia, Westwater Research Centre, Vancouver. 402pp.

357

Douglas, G.W. 1974.
Ecological impact of chemical fire retardants: a review. -- Can. For. Serv. North. For. Res. Cent. Rep. NOR-X-109:33pp.

358

Douglass, J.E. 1975.
Southeastern forests and the problems of non-point sources of water pollution. Pp.29-44 in Ashton, P.M. & R.C. Underwood (eds.) Proceedings of the Conference on Non-point Sources of Water Pollution. -- Virginia Polytechnical Institute and State University, Blacksburg. 314pp.

359

Douglass, J.E., and M.E. Seehorn. 1975.
Forest management impacts on cold water fisheries. Pp.33-46 in Proceedings, Symposium on Trout Habitat Research and Management, 1974. -- Applachian Consortium, Boone, North Carolina.

360

Douglass, J.E., and W.T. Swank. 1972.
Streamflow modifications through management of eastern forests. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. SE-94:15pp.

361

Dryburgh, J.G. 1982.
Carnation Creek logging and silvicultural treatment program. Pp.36-44 in Hartman, G.F. (ed.) Proceedings of the Carnation Creek Workshop, a ten-year review. -- Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

362

Dubowits, D. 1979.
Logging effects. Contrary to popular belief, not every logging aftermath harms fish habitat. -- B.C. Lumberman 1979(Nov.):12-13,68.

363

Dumouchel, A., T. Matula, J. Reed, and M.A. Wilson. 1975.
Assessment of the sensitivity of major aquatic food chain organisms to newsprint mill effluents: final report to March 31, 1975 by Eco-Research Ltd. -- Can. For. Serv. CPAR Proj. Rep. 328-1:69pp.

364

Duncan, S.H., and J.W. Ward. 1985.
The influence of watershed geology and forest roads on the composition of salmon spawning gravel. -- Northwest Sci. 59(3):204-212.

365

Duncan, W.F.A., and M.A. Brusven. 1985.
Benthic macroinvertebrates in logged and unlogged low-order southeast Alaskan USA streams. -- Freshwater Invertebr. Biol. 4(3):125-132.

366

Duncan, W.F.A., and M.A. Brusven. 1985.
Energy dynamics of three low-order southeast Alaska streams: autochthonous production. -- J. Freshwater Ecol. 3:155-166.

367

Duncan, W.F.A., and M.A. Brusven. 1985.
Energy dynamics of three low-order southeast Alaska streams: allochthonous processes. -- J. Freshwater Ecol. 3:233-248.

368

Dunford, E.G. 1960.
Logging methods in relation to streamflow and erosion. -- Proc. 5th World For. Congr. 3(VII):1703-1708.

369

Duval, W.S. (ed.) 1980.
A review of the impacts of log handling on coastal marine environments and resources. Prepared for: Steering Committee for the Estuary, Foreshore, and Water Log Handling and Transportation Study. -- Council of Forest Industries of British Coumbia, Vancouver. 224pp.

370

Dye, H.M., and E.M. Donaldson. 1974.
A preliminary study of corticosteroid stress response in sockeye salmon to a component of kraft pulp mill effluent dehydroabietic acid. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Tech. Rep. 461:8pp.

371

Dykstra, D.P., and H.A. Froehlich. 1976.
Costs of stream protection during timber harvest. -- J. For. 74(10):684-687.

372

Dyrness, C.T. 1966.
Erodibility and erosion potential of forest watersheds. Pp.599-610 in Sopper, W.E. & H.W. Lull (eds.) Forest hydrology: proceedings of a National Science Foundation Advanced Science Seminar. -- Pergamon Press, New York.

373

E.V.S. Consultants Ltd., and F.L.C. Reed and Associates. 1978.
A study of the biological impacts and economics of primary forest industries in the Campbell River estuary. Prepared for Elk River Timber Company and Raven Lumber Limited. -- E.V.S. Consultants Ltd, North Vancouver. 62pp.

374

Easty, D.B., L.G. Borchardt, and B.A. Wabers. 1978.
Removal of wood-derived toxins from pulping and bleaching wastes. -- U.S. Environ. Protect. Agency Environ. Prot. Technol. Ser. Rep. EPA-600/2-78-031:78pp.

375

Edgington, J., and R. Larson. 1977.
Salmon resource land use assessment, S.E. Alaska: ADF&G technical report, July 1976 to July 1977, project no. 5-37-R-1. -- Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau. 119pp.

376

Edgington, J.R. 1969.
The impact of logging on the ecology of two trout streams in north Idaho. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Idaho, Moscow. 73pp.

377

Edgington, J.R. 1982.
Some observations of fine sediments in gravel of fine undisturbed watersheds in southeast Alaska. Pp.109-114 in Meehan, W.R., T.R. Merrell Jr. & T.A. Hanley (eds.) Fish and wildlife relationships in old-growth forests; proceedings of a symposium. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Morehead City, North Carolina.

378

Edie, B.G. 1975.
A census of the juvenile salmonids of the Clearwater River Basin, Jefferson County, Washington, in relation to logging. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Washington, Seattle. 85pp.

379

Edlund, L., and E. Jäger. 1977.
Forest fertilization and water quality. Orienterande undersökningar rörande kvävegödslingens inverkan pa ytvatten i skogsmark inom Västernorrlands och Jämtlands län under åren 1972-75. -- Sver. Skogsvårds-fob. Tidsk. 75(4):371-399.

380

Edwards, H.E., and J.R. MacDonald. 1960.
Effects of budworm control on salmon and trout, central New Brunswick. -- Can. Dept. Fish. (Maritimes Reg.) Resour. Devel. Br. Manusc. Rep. 60-8:44pp.

381

Edwards, R.W., J.W. Densen, and P.A. Russell. 1979.
An assessment of the importance of temperature as a factor controlling the growth rate of brown trout in streams. -- J. Anim. Ecol. 48:501-507.

382

Efford, I.E., and K.J. Hall. 1975.
Marion Lake: an analysis of a lake ecosystem. Pp.199-219 in Cameron, T.W.M. & L.W. Billingsley (eds.) Energy flow, its biological dimensions: a summary of the IBP in Canada, 1964-1974. -- Royal Society of Canada, Ottawa.

383

Eichelberger, J.W., and J.L. Lichtenberg. 1971.
Persistence of pesticides in river water. -- Environ. Sci. Technol. 5(6):541-544.

384

Eidt, D.C. 1975.
The effect of Fenitrothion from large-scale forest spraying on benthos in New Brunswick headwater streams. -- Can. Entomol. 107:743-760.

385

Eidt, D.C. 1976.
Effects of Fenitrothion and Phosphamidon on benthos in the Nashwaak Project study streams in 1975. -- Can. For. Serv. Maritimes For. Res. Cent. Inf. Rep. M-X-65:17pp.

386

Eidt, D.C. 1977.
Effects of Fenitrothion on benthos in the Nashwaak Project study streams in 1976. -- Can. For. Serv. Maritimes For. Res. Cent. Inf. Rep. M-X-70:22pp.

387

Eidt, D.C. 1978.
Toxicity of Fenitrothion to insects in a woodland stream. -- Can. For. Serv. Maritimes For. Res. Cent. Inf. Rep. M-X-86:13pp.

388

Eidt, D.C. 1980.
Overview of effects on freshwater organisms. Pp.48-49 in Varty, I.W. (ed.) Environmental surveillance in New Brunswick 1978-1979: effects of spray operations for forest protection. -- University of New Brunswick, Department of Forest Resources, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

389

Eidt, D.C., and K.M.S. Sundaram. 1975.
The insecticide Fenitrothion in headwaters streams from large-scale forest spraying. -- Can. Entomol. 107(7):735-742.

390

Eldred, D. 1965.
Effects of sedimentation upon production of fish and allied organisms in Washington. Pp.56-58 in Report of Meeting on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Northwest, 1964-65 flood season. -- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Portland.

391

Ellgehausen, H., J.A. Guth, and H.O. Esser. 1980.
Factors determining the bioaccumulation potential of pesticides in the individual compartments of aquatic food chains. -- Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf. 4:134-157.

392

Elliott, J.M. 1969.
Statistical analysis of samples of benthic invertebrates. Freshwater Biol. Assoc. Sci. publ. 25:156pp.

393

Elliott, S.T. 1981.
Establishment of guidelines for protection of the sport fish resources during land use activities: annual performance report, 1980-1981. Alaska Dept. Fish Game Fed. Aid Fish Restor. Anadrom. Fish Stud. Annu. Rep. 22(D-I-A&B).

394

Elliott, S.T. 1983.
The summer standing crop of juvenile coho salmon in southeastern Alaska streams logged during the 1960's. A report to the Alaska Working Group on Cooperative Forestry Fisheries Research. -- Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau. 7pp.

395

Elliott, S.T. 1985.
Ecology of rearing fish: a review report on southeast Alaska findings, annual performance report 1984-1985. Pp.49-89 in Schwan, M.W. & S.T. Elliott. A study of land use activities and their relationship to the sport fish resources in Alaska. -- Alaska Dept. Fish Game Fed. Aid Fish Restor. Anadrom. Fish Stud. Annu. Rep. 26(D-I).

396

Elliott, S.T. 1986.
Reduction of a Dolly Varden population and macrobenthos after removal of logging debris. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 115:392-400.

397

Elliott, S.T., and R.D. Harding. 1986.
Coho winter survival, annual performance report 1985-1986. Pp.1-12 in Elliott, S.T., R.D. Harding & M.W. Schwan. A study of land use activities and their relationship to the sport fish resources in Alaska. -- Alaska Dept. Fish Game Fed. Aid Fish Restor. Anadrom. Fish Stud. Annu. Rep. 27(S-1-2).

398

Elliott, S.T., and D. Hubartt. 1982.
Establishment of guidelines for protection of the sport fish resources during land use activities, annual performance report, 1981-1982. Alaska Dept. Fish Game Fed. Aid Fish Restor. Anadrom. Fish Stud. Annu. Rep. 23(D-I-A&B):62pp.

399

Elliott, S.T., and D. Hubartt. 1983.
Establishment of guidelines for protection of the sport fish resources during land use activities, annual performance report, 1982-1983. Pp.1-44 in Elliott, S.T. & D. Hubartt. A study of land use activities and their relationship to sport fish resources in Alaska. Alaska Dept. Fish Game Fed. Aid Fish Restor. Anadrom. Fish Stud. Annu. Rep. 24 (D-I-A&B).

400

Elliott, S.T., and D.J. Hubartt. 1984.
Establishment of guidelines for protection of the sport fish resources during land use activities, annual performance report 1983 - 1984. Pp.1-17 in Elliott, S.T. & D.J. Hubartt. A study of land use activities and their relationship to the sport fish resources in Alaska. -- Alaska Dept. Fish Game Fed. Aid Fish Restor. Anadrom. Fish Stud. Annu. Rep. 25(D-1).

401

Ellis, M.M. 1936.
Erosion silt as a factor in aquatic environments. -- Ecology 17:29-42.

402

Ellis, R.H. 1971.
Effects of kraft pulp mill effluent on the production and food relations of juvenile chinook salmon in laboratory streams. -- Natl. Counc. Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 210:55pp

403

Ellis, R.J. 1973.
Preliminary biological survey of log rafting and dumping areas in southeastern Alaska. -- Mar. Fish. Rev. 35(5/6):19-22.

404

Ellis, R.J., and W.A. Smoker. 1970.
Report on a study of effects of log rafting and dumping on marine fauna in southeast Alaska, June 6-9, 1970. Interdepartmental report. -- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Auke Bay Biological Laboratory, Auke Bay, Alaska. 11pp.

405

Elson, P.F. 1974.
Impact of recent economic growth and industrial development on the ecology of northwest Miramichi Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31(5):521-544.

406

Elson, P.F., and C.J. Kerswill. 1966.
Impact on salmon of spraying insecticide over forest. -- Adv. Wat. Pollut. Res. 1:55-74.

407

Elson, P.F., L.M. Lauzier, and V. Zitko. 1972.
A preliminary study of salmon movements in a polluted estuary. Pp.325-330 in Riuvo, M. (ed.) Marine pollution and sea life. -- Fishing News Books, Farnham, England.

408

Elson, P.F., and J.R. MacDonald. 1967.
Methods for evaluating damage by New Brunswick forest spraying programs to salmon fisheries. -- Fish. Res. Board Can. Tech. Rep. 6:33pp.

409

Elson, P.F., A.L. Meister, J.W. Saunders, R.L. Saunders, J.B. Sprague, and V. Zitko. 1973.
Impact of chemical pollution on Atlantic salmon in North America. Pp.83-117 in Smith, M.W. and W.M. Carter (eds.). Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Atlantic Salmon : management, biology and survival of the species. -- Int. Atlantic Salmon Found. Spec. Publ. Ser. 4(1).

410

Elson, P.F., J.W. Saunders, and V. Zitko. 1972.
Impact of forest-based industries on freshwater-dependant fish resources in New Brunswick. -- Fish. Res. Board Can. Tech. Rep. 325:25pp.

411

Engels, J.D. 1975.
Use of gabions in stream habitat improvement. -- U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Eugene District Office, Eugene, Oregon. 18pp.

412

Englert, J., J.W.A. Grant, and B.F. Bietz. 1982.
The development of assessment methodology and the impact of some logging practices on the standing crop of salmonids in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia streams. -- MacLaren Plansearch Limited, Halifax, Nova Scotia. 43pp. & appendices.

413

Englert, J., J.W.A. Grant, and B.F. Bietz. 1982.
Impact of logging and associated practices on salmonid standing crop in the Maritimes. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Atlantic Reg.) Surv. Rep. EPS-5-AR-82-4:43pp.

414

English, T.S. 1967.
Preliminary assessment of the English sole in Port Gardner, Washington. -- J. Water Pollut. Contr. Fed. 39:1337-1350.

415

Epsing, I., and G. Olsson. 1978.
Effect of bark leakage water on sea trout. -- Vatten 34(1):44-52.

416

Erman D., J.D. Newbold, and K.B. Roby. 1977.
Evaluation of streamside buffer strips for protecting aquatic organisms. -- California Water Resour. Cent. Contr. 165:48pp.

417

Erman, D.C., and D. Mahoney. 1983.
Recovery after logging in streams with and without buffer-strips in northern California. -- California Water Resour. Cent. Contr. 186:50pp.

418

Ernst, W., H. Hall, S. Hall, R. Matheson, J. Osborne, and R. Wilson. 1981.
A review of environmental impacts associated with particular forestry practices in eastern Canada: a brief presented to the Newfoundland and Labrador Royal Commission on Forest Protection and Management. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Atlantic Reg.) Rep. EPS-7-AR-81-1:101pp.

419

Eschner, A.R., and J. Larmoyeux. 1963.
Logging and trout: four experimental forest practices and their effect on water quality. -- Prog. Fish-Cult. 25:59-67.

420

Estuary, Foreshore and Water Log Handling and Transportation Study. 1981.
Estuary, foreshore and water log handling and transportation study: summary report of the Steering Committee. -- Council of Forest Industries of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia. 42pp.

421

Estuary, Foreshore, and Water Log Handling and Transportation Study. Environmental Review Panel. 1980.
Estuary, foreshore and water log handling and transportation study: overview of the environmental component. -- Council of Forest Industries of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia. 12pp.

422

Evans, W.A. 1960.
The effect of current west coast logging practices upon fisheries resources. -- Proc. Soc. Am. For. 1959:106-108.

423

Evans, W.A., A.J. Cordone, and R.W. Schulenburg. (eds.) 1975.
Fish and wildlife for the future of the national forests of California. -- California Department of Fish and Game; U.S. Forest Service, Sacramento; San Francisco. 57pp.

424

Evans, W.A., and B. Johnston. 1980.
Fish migration and fish passage: a practical guide to solving fish passage problems. -- (Revised). -- U.S. Forest Service, Washington. 63pp.

425

Everest, F.H. 1977.
Evaluation of fisheries for anadromous salmonids produced on western national forests. -- Fisheries 2(2):8-11, 34-36.

426

Everest, F.H., N.B. Armantrout, S.M. Keller, W.D. Parante, J.R. Sedell, T.E. Nickelson, J.M. Johnson, and G.N. Haugen. 1985.
Salmonids. Chapter 10, pp.199-230 in Brown, E.R. (ed.) Management of wildlife and fish habitats in forests of western Oregon and Washington. Part I. Chapter narratives. -- U.S. Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Portland, Oregon.

427

Everest, F.H., R.L. Beschta, J.C. Scrivener, K.V. Koski, J.R. Sedell, and C.J. Cederholm. 1987.
Sediment and salmonid production: a paradox. Pp.98-142 in Salo, E.O. & T.W. Cundy (eds.) Streamside management: forestry and fishery interactions. -- Univ. Washington Inst. For. Resour. Contr. 57.

428

Everest, F.H., and R.D. Harr. 1982.
Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America: 6. Silvicultural treatments. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-134:19pp.

429

Everest, F.H., and W.R. Meehan. 1981.
Forest management and anadromous fish habitat productivity. -- Trans. North Am. Wildl. Natur. Resour. Conf. 46:521-530.

430

Everest, F.H., and W.R. Meehan. 1981.
Some effects of debris torrents on habitat of anadromous salmonids. Pp.23-30 in Measuring and assessing the effectiveness of alternate forest management practices on water quality. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 353.

431

Farrington, R.L., and M.E. Savina. 1977.
Off-site effects of roads and clearcut units on slope stability and stream channels. -- Fox Planning Unit, Six Rivers National Forest, U.S. Forest Service, Eureka, California. 76pp.

432

Federer, C.A. 1973.
Annual cycles of soil and water temperatures at Hubbard Brook. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Note NE-167:7pp.

433

Feller, M.C. 1975.
Initial effects of clearcutting on the flow of chemicals through a forest-watershed ecosystem in southwestern British Columbia. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia. 352pp.

434

Feller, M.C. 1981.
Effects of clearcutting and slashburning on stream temperature in southwestern British Columbia. -- Water Resour. Bull. 17:863-867.

435

Feller, M.C. 1982.
The ecological effects of slashburning with particular reference to British Columbia: a literature review. -- B.C. Min. For. Land Manage. Rep. 13:60pp.

436

Ferguson, D.E., J.L. Ludke, J.P. Wood, and J.W. Prather. 1966.
The effects of mud on the bioactivity of pesticides on fishes. -- J. Mississippi Acad. Sci. 11:219-228.

437

Ferrell, W.K. 1960.
The control of streamflow and water quality through timber harvesting. Pp.45-47 in Eldridge, E.F. (ed.) Water problems of the Pacific Northwest: proceedings 7th Symposium on Water Pollution Research. -- U.S. Public Health Service, Region IX, Portland.

438

Fettes, J.J. 1958.
The hazard of forest spraying to aquatic fauna. Pp.48-50 (Appendix 12) in [Report] Conference on Forest Insect Defoliators, Insecticide Spraying Operations, and Resultant Mortality of Fish and Fish-Food Organisms, Ottawa, January 10 1958. -- Science Service, Department of Agriculture; Conservation and Development Service, Department of Fisheries; Fisheries Research Board, Ottawa.

439

Finger, T., and R. Werner. 1973.
Impact of Dylox on aquatic vertebrates. Pp.53-65 in Marler, R.L. (dir.) Environmental impact and efficacy of Dylox used for gypsy moth suppression in New York State. -- State University of New York, College of Environmental Science, Albany. 104pp.

440

Fish, G.R. 1968.
The hazard presented to freshwater life by aerial copper spraying. -- N.Z. J. For. 13:239-243.

441

Fisher, R. 1987.
Managing Oregon riparian zones for timber, fish and wildlife. Pp.90-93 in Managing Oregon's riparian zone for timber, fish and wildlife. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 514.

442

Fisher, S.G. 1970.
Annual energy budget of a small forest stream ecosystem: Bear Brook, West Thornton, New Hampshire. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire. 97pp.

443

Fisher, S.G., and G.E. Likens. 1972.
Stream ecosystem: organic energy budget. -- BioScience 22:33-35.

444

Fisher, S.G., and G.E. Likens. 1973.
Energy flow in Bear Brook, New Hampshire: an integrative approach to stream ecosystem metabolism. -- Ecol. Mongr. 43:421-439.

445

Fisk, L., E. Gerstung, R. Hansen, and T. Thomas. 1966.
Stream damage surveys - 1966. -- California Dept. Fish Game Inland Fish. Admin. Rep. 66-10:9,6pp.

446

Flieger, B.W. 1968.
A fish story - anadromous, i.e. -- Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. (Woodlands) 69(18):91-96.

447

Folmar, L.C. 1976.
Overt avoidance reaction of rainbow trout fry to nine herbicides. -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 15(5):509-514.

448

Folmar, L.C., H.O. Sanders, and A.M. Julin. 1979.
Toxicity of the herbicide Glyphosate and several of its formulations to fish and aquatic invertebrates. -- Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 8:269-278.

449

Forward, C.D. 1984.
Organic debris complexity and its effect on small scale distribution and abundance of coho (Oncorhynchus kisutch) fry populations in Carnation Creek, British Columbia. -- B.Sc.For. thesis. -- University of British Columbia, Vancouver. 49,10pp.

450

Fox, M.E., D.M. Whittle, and K.L.E. Kaiser. 1977.
Dehydro abietic-acid accumulation by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) exposed to kraft mill effluent. -- J. Great Lakes Res. 3(1/2):155-158.

451

Freedman, B. 1982.
An overview of the environmental impacts of forestry with particular reference to the Atlantic provinces. -- Dalhousie University, Institute for Resource and Environmental Studies, Department of Biology, Halifax, Nova Scotia. 219pp.

452

Freese, J.L., and C.E. O'Clair. 1985.
Condition of Dungeness crabs, Cancer magister, at a benthic deposit of decomposing bark: physical trauma and reduced reproductive success. Pp.223-225 in Melteff, B.R. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium on Dungeness Crab Biology and Management, 9-11 October 1984, Anchorage, Alaska. Lowell Wakefield fisheries symposium series. -- Alaska Sea Grant Rep. 85-3.

453

Froehlich, H.A. 1971.
Logging debris: managing a problem. Pp.112-117 in Krygier, J.T. & D.J. Hall (eds.) Proceedings of a Symposium: Forest Land Uses and Stream Environment, Oct. 19-21, 1970. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis.

454

Froehlich, H.A. 1973.
Natural and man-caused slash in headwater streams. -- Loggers Handb. 33:15-17,66-70,82-86.

455

Froehlich, H.A. 1975.
Accumulation of large debris in forest streams before and after logging. in Logging debris in streams: [papers from a workshop, Corvallis, 1975]. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 10pp.

456

Gagnon, A. 1958.
La toxicite du DDT pour le saumon de l'Atlantique (Salmo salar, Linne) et les alevins de truite (Salvelinus fontinalis, Mitchell). -- Can. J. Zool. 36(4):479-487.

457

Gagnon, A. 1958.
Toxicity of DDT to the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar Linne) and to the eastern brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis Mitchill). Pp.40 (Appendix 9) in [Report] Conference on Forest Insect Defoliators, Insecticide Spraying Operations, and Resultant Mortality of Fish and Fish-Food Organisms, Ottawa, January 10 1958. -- Science Service, Department of Agriculture; Conservation and Development Service, Department of Fisheries; Fisheries Research Board, Ottawa.

458

Galtsoff, P.S., W.A. Chipman Jr., J.B. Engle, and H.N. Calderwood. 1947.
Ecological and physiological studies of the effect of sulfate pulp mill wastes on oysters in the York River, Virginia. -- Fish. Bull. Fish. Wildl. Serv. 51(43):59-186.

459

Galtsoff, P.S., W.A. Chipman Jr., A.D. Hasler, and J.B. Engle. 1938.
Preliminary report on the decline of the oyster industry of the York River Va., and the effects of pulp-mill pollution on oysters. -- U.S. Bur. Fish. Invest. Rep. 37(11):42pp.

460

Gammon, J.R. 1970.
The effect of inorganic sediment on stream biota. -- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Water Quality Office, Washington. 141pp.

461

Gard, R. 1961.
Creation of trout habitat by constructing small dams. -- J. Wildl. Manage. 25(4):384-390.

462

Gard, R. 1972.
Persistence of headwater check dams in a trout stream. -- J. Wildl. Manage. 36(4):1363-1367.

463

Geppert, R.R., and T. Halbach. 1979.
Forest practice water quality management plan. -- Washington Dept. Ecol. Office Water Prog. [Water Qual. Manage. Plans - Section 208] 79-5a:56pp.

464

Geppert, R.R., C.W. Lorenz, and A.G. Larson. 1984.
Cumulative effects of forest practices on the environment: a state of the knowledge. -- Washington Forest Practices Board, Olympia. 1 vol. (various pagings).

465

Gerhart, D.Z. 1973.
Nutrient limitation and production of phytoplankton in Mirror Lake, West Thornton, New Hampshire. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. 160pp.

466

Gerhart, D.Z. 1975.
Nutrient limitation in a small, oligotrophic lake in New Hampshire. -- Verh. Intern. Ver. Theor. Angew. Limnol. 19:1013-1022.

467

Gessel, S.P., and D.W. Cole. 1965.
Influence of removal of forest cover on movement of water and associated elements through soil. -- J. Am. Water Works Assoc. 57(10):1301-1310.

468

Gibbons, D.R. 1982.
A streamside management plan for the protection of salmonid habitat in southeast Alaska. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- University of Washington, Seattle, Washington. 166pp.

469

Gibbons, D.R. 1985.
The fish habitat management unit concept for streams on national forests in Alaska. Pp.320-324 in Johnson, R.R., C.D. Ziebell, D.R. Patton, P.F. Folliott & R.H. Hamre (tech. coords.) Riparian ecosystems and their management: reconciling conflicting uses. First North American Riparian Conference, April 16-18 1985. -- U.S. For. Serv. Rocky Mt. For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-120.

470

Gibbons, D.R., W.R. Meehan, M.D. Bryant, M.L. Murphy, and S.T. Elliot. [sic]. 1986.
Fish in the forest: large woody debris in streams: a new management approach to fish habitat. -- U.S. Forest Service, Alaska Region, Juneau, Alaska. 20pp.

471

Gibbons, D.R., W.R. Meehan, K.V. Koski, and T.R. Merrell Jr. 1987.
History of studies of fisheries and forestry interactions in southeast Alaska. Pp.297-329 in Salo, E.O. & T.W. Cundy (eds.) Streamside management: forestry and fishery interactions. -- Univ. Washington Inst. For. Resour. Contr. 57.

472

Gibson, H.R., and D.W. Chapman. 1972.
Effects of Zectran insecticide on aquatic organisms in Bear Valley Creek, Idaho. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101(2):330-344.

473

Giger, R.D. 1973.
Streamflow requirements for salmonids: job final report, anadromous fish project AFS 62-1. -- Oregon Wildlife Commission, Portland. 117pp.

474

Giles, R.H. Jr. 1970.
The ecology of a small forested watershed treated with the insecticide Malathion-S35. -- Wildl. Monogr. 24:81pp.

475

Gilleran, D.J. 1968.
Rapid calibration of coastal streams to detect effects of road building. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 51pp.

476

Gillis, G.F. 1980.
Assessment of the effects of insecticide contamination in streams on the behavior and growth of fish. Pp.49-50 in Varty, I.W. (ed.). Environmental surveillance in New Brunswick 1978-1979: effects of spray operations for forest protection. -- University of New Brunswick, Department of Forest Resources, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

477

Gimbarzevsky, P. 1983.
Regional overview of mass wasting on the Queen Charlotte Islands. -- B.C. Min. For. / B.C. Min. Environ. / Fish. Oceans Can. Fish. For. Interaction Progr. Work. Pap. 3/83:34pp.

478

Golden, J.T. 1975.
Immediate effects of logging on the freshwater environment of salmonids: lethal temperatures for coastal cutthroat trout under fluctuating temperature regimes: job progress report, 1974-1975. -- Oregon Dept. Fish Wildl. Fed. Aid Prog. Rep. Anadrom. Fish Proj. AFS-58 5:7pp.

479

Golden, J.T. 1976.
Immediate effects of logging on the freshwater environment of salmonids: lethal temperatures for coastal cutthroat trout under fluctuating temperature regimes: job progress report, 1975-1976. -- Oregon Dept. Fish Wildl. Fed. Aid Prog. Rep. Anadrom. Fish Proj. AFS-58 6:14pp.

480

Goodell, B.C. 1958.
A preliminary report on the first year's effects of timber harvesting on water yield from a Colorado watershed. -- U.S. For. Serv. Rocky Mt. For. Range Exp. Stn. Pap. 36:12pp.

481

Goodell, B.C. 1959.
Management of forest stands in western United States to influence the flow of snow-fed streams. -- Publ. Intern. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. 48:49-58.

482

Gordon, M.R., and D.J. McLeay. 1977.
Sealed-jar bioassays for pulp mill effluent toxicity: effects of fish species and temperature. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 34:1389-1396.

483

Gordon, M.R., and D.J. McLeay. 1978.
Avoidance reactions of salmonids to pulp mill effluents. Prepared by B.C. Research. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. CPAR Proj. Rep. 688:15,35pp.

484

Gordon, R.W., and D. Martens. 1969.
Sockeye eggs killed by bark on spawning gravel. -- West. Fish. 78(6):41-43.

485

Gordon, R.W., and J.A. Servizi. 1974.
Acute toxicity and detoxification of kraft pulp mill effluent. -- Intern. Pacific Salmon Fish. Comm. Prog. Rep. 31:26pp.

486

Gosse, J.C. 1981.
Brown trout (Salmo trutta) responses to stream channel alterations, their microhabitat requirements, and a method for determining microhabitat in lotic system. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- Utah State University, Logan. 138pp.

487

Gosz, J.R. 1976.
Organic matter and nutrient dynamics of the forest floor in the Hubbard Brook forest. -- Oecologia 22:305-320.

488

Gosz, J.R., R.T. Holmes, G.E. Likens, and F.H. Bormann. 1978.
The flow of energy in a forest ecosystem. -- Sci. Amer. 238(3):92-102.

489

Gosz, J.R., G.E. Likens, and F.H. Bormann. 1972.
Nutrient content of litter fall on the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire. -- Ecology 53(5):769-784.

490

Gosz, J.R., G.E. Likens, and F.H. Bormann. 1973.
Nutrient release from decomposing leaf and branch litter in the Hubbard Brook Forest, New Hampshire. -- Ecol. Monogr. 43:173-191.

491

Graesser, N.W. 1979.
Effects on salmon fisheries of afforestation, land drainage and road making in river catchment areas. -- Salmon Net 12:38-45.

492

Graesser, N.W. 1979.
How land improvements can damage Scottish salmon fisheries. -- Salmon Trout Mag. 215:39-43.

493

Graham, J.L. 1970.
Pollutants leached from selected species of wood in log storage waters. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 46pp.

494

Graham, J.L., and F.D. Schaumburg. 1969.
Pollutants leached from selected species of wood in log storage waters. -- Ind. Waste Confer. Proc. 24:99-113; Purdue Univ. Engin. Exten. Ser. 135:99-113.

495

Grande, M. 1964.
Water pollution studies in the River Otra, Norway: effects of pulp and paper mill wastes on fish. -- Intern. J. Air Water Pollut. 8:77-88.

496

Grant, C.D. 1967.
Effects on aquatic insects of forest spraying with phosphamidon in New Brunswick. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 24:823-832.

497

Grant, G.E. 1986.
Downstream effects of timber harvest activity on the channel and valley floor morphology of western Cascade streams. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland. 351pp.

498

Grant, G.E., M.J. Crozier, and F.J. Swanson. 1984.
An approach to evaluating off-site effects of timber harvest activities on channel morphology. Pp.177-186 in O'Loughlin, C.L. & A.J. Pearce (eds.) Proceedings, Symposium on Effects of Forest Land Use on Erosion and Slope Stability, May 7-11 1984, Honolulu. -- University of Hawaii, Environment and Policy Institute, Honolulu, Hawaii.

499

Grant, J.W.A., J. Englert, and B.L. Beitz. 1986.
Application of a method for assessing the impact of watershed practices: effects of logging on salmonid standing crops. -- North Am. J. Fish Manage. 6:24-31.

500

Gratkowski, H.J. 1975.
Silvicultural use of herbicides in Pacific Northwest forests. -- USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-37:44pp.

501

Graves, D.S., and J.W. Burns. 1970.
Comparison of the yields of downstream migrant salmonids before and after logging road construction on the south fork Casper Creek, Mendocino County. -- California Dept. Fish Game Inland Fish. Admin. Rep. 70-3:11pp.

502

Graves, W.C., D.T. Burton, L.B. Richardson, and S.L. Margrey. 1981.
The interaction of treated bleached kraft mill effluent and dissolved oxygen concentration on the survival of the developmental stages of the sheepshead minnow (Cyprinodon variegatus). -- Water Res. 15:1005-1011.

503

Gray, J.R.A., and J.M. Edington. 1969.
Effect of woodland clearance on stream temperature. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26(2):399-403.

504

Graynoth, E. 1979.
Effects of logging on stream environments and faunas in Nelson, New Zealand. -- N.Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. 13:79-109.

505

Greene, A.F.C. 1967.
The relationship of aquatic wildlife habitats to forest management. -- Proc. Soc. Am. For. 1966:62-65.

506

Greene, G.E. 1950.
Land use and trout streams. -- J. Soil Water Conserv. 5:125-126.

507

Greer, G.L. 1976.
Avoidance by juvenile coho salmon of effluent contaminated surface waters in the vicinity of a coastal pulp mill in British Columbia. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Tech. Rep. 666:22pp.

508

Greer, G.L., and G.J. Kosakoski. 1978.
Avoidance of seawater dilutions of kraft pulp mill effluent by seawater acclimated pink salmon fry. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Tech. Rep. 831:11pp.

509

Gregory, K.J., A.M. Gurnell, and C.T. Hill. 1985.
The permanence of debris dams related to river channel processes. -- Hydro. Sci. J. 30(3):371-381.

510

Gregory, S.V. 1980.
Effects of light, nutrients, and grazing on periphyton communities in streams. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon. 151pp.

511

Gregory, S.V. 1987.
Aquatic production - some good news and some bad news. Pp.28-34 in Managing Oregon's riparian zone for timber, fish and wildlife. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 514.

512

Gregory, S.V. 1987.
Research on the H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest on the effects of logging practices on fish habitat. Pp.22-27 in Managing Oregon's riparian zone for timber, fish and wildlife. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 514.

513

Gregory, S.V., G.A. Lamberti, D.C. Erman, K.V. Koski, M.L. Murphy, and J.R. Sedell. 1987.
Influence of forest practices on aquatic production. Pp.233-255 in Salo, E.O. & T.W. Cundy (eds.) Streamside management: forestry and fishery interactions. -- Univ. Washington Inst. For. Resour. Contr. 57.

514

Grenney, W.J., D.B. Porcella, and M.L. Cleave. 1976.
Water quality relationships to flow: streams and estuaries. Pp.35-88 in Stalnaker, C.B. & J.L. Arnette (eds.) Methodologies for the determination of stream resource flow requirements: an assessment. -- Utah State University, Logan. 199pp.

515

Grette, G.B. 1985.
The role of large organic debris in juvenile salmonid rearing habitat in small streams. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Washington, Seattle. 105pp.

516

Grier, C.C. 1975.
Wildfire effects on nutrient distribution and leaching in a coniferous ecosystem. -- Can. J. For. Res. 5(4):599-607.

517

Griffin, J.M., and J.L. West. 1976.
Acute toxicity of ammonia base neutral sulfite pulp mill waste liquor to rainbow trout. -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 15(5):608-612.

518

Griffin, L.E. 1938.
Experiments on the tolerance of young trout and salmon for suspended sediment in water. App.B(pp.28-31) in Ward, H.B. Placer mining on the Rogue River, Oregon in its relation to the fish and fishing in that stream: an ecological study made for the Oregon State Department of Geology and Mineral Indistries, September 1937 - May 1938. -- Bull. Oregon Dept. Geol. Miner. Ind. 10.

519

Gunkel, G., and B. Streit. 1980.
Mechanisms of bioaccumulation of a herbicide (Atrazine, s-triazine) in a freshwater mollusc (Ancylus fluviatilis Mull.) and a fish (Coregonus fera Jurine). -- Water Res. 14:1573-1584.

520

Haak, R.J. 1984.
Causal influences and logging effects on emigration of juvenile coho salmon from natal streams. -- B.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis, Orgeon. 40pp.

521

Hagenstein, W.D. 1970.
Emotions aside, clearcutting is a silviculturally sound concept. -- For. Ind. 97(13):26-28.

522

Haines, T.A. 1981.
Effect of an aerial application of Carbaryl on brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 27:534-542.

523

Hall, J.D. 1968.
Effects of logging on fish resources. -- Loggers Handb. 28:24-28.

524

Hall, J.D., and C.O. Baker. 1975.
Biological impacts of organic debris in Pacific Northwest streams. in Logging debris in streams: [papers from a workshop, Corvallis, 1975]. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 13pp.

525

Hall, J.D., and C.O. Baker. 1982.
Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America. 12. Rehabilitating and enhancing stream habitat. I. Review and evaluation. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-138:29pp.

526

Hall, J.D., G.W. Brown, and R.L. Lantz. 1986.
The Alsea watershed study: a retrospective. Pp.399-416 in Salo, E.O. & T.W. Cundy (eds.) Streamside management: forestry and fishery interactions. -- Univ. Washington Inst. For. Resour. Contr. 57.

527

Hall, J.D., and H.J. Campbell. 1968.
The effects of logging on the habitat of coho salmon and cutthroat trout in coastal streams. Pp.5-37 in Myren, R.T.(ed.) Proceedings. Forum on the Relation between Logging and Salmon, February 8-9 1968. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Alaska District, Juneau.

528

Hall, J.D., and N.J. Knight. 1981.
Natural variation: its implications for design of impact studies. -- U.S. Envir. Prot. Agency EPA-600/S3-81-021:85pp.

529

Hall, J.D., and R.L. Lantz. 1969.
Effects of logging on habitat of coho salmon and cutthroat trout in coastal streams. Pp.355-375 in Northcote, T.G. (ed.) Symposium on salmon and trout in streams. H.R. MacMillan lectures in fisheries. -- University of British Columbia, Vancouver.

530

Hall, J.D., and R.L. Lantz. 1987.
The Alsea watershed study - a retrospective. Pp.35-40 in Managing Oregon's riparian zone for timber, fish and wildlife. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 514.

531

Hall, J.D., M.L. Murphy, and R.S. Aho. 1978.
An improved design for assessing impacts of watershed practices on small streams. -- Verh. Intern. Ver. Thoer. Angew. Limnol. 20:1359-1365.

532

Hall, R.J., G.E. Likens, S.B. Fiance, and G.R. Hendry. 1980.
Experimental acidification of a stream in the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire. -- Ecology 61(4):976-989.

533

Hall, S.E. 1980.
Environmental effects of forestry in the Maritimes. -- [Unpublished report]. -- Environment Canada, Environmental Protection Service (Atlantic Region), Dartmouth, Nova Scotia. 16pp.

534

Hall, T. 1982.
Response of stream organisms to discharge modifications. Pp.33-46 in Receiving water quality and quantity response to forest management practices. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 388:81pp.

535

Hall, T.J. 1982.
Effects of biologically stabilized bleached kraft mill effluent on cold water stream productivity as determined in experimental streams: first progress report. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 368:66pp.

536

Hall, T.J. 1983.
Effects of biologically stabilized bleached kraft mill effluent on cold water stream productivity in experimental streams: second progress report. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 413:80pp.

537

Hall, T.J. 1984.
Effects of biologically treated bleached kraft mill effluent on cold water stream productivity in experimental stream channels: third progress report. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 445:124pp.

538

Hall, T.J. 1984.
The effects of fine sediment on salmonid spawning gravel and juvenile rearing habitat: a literature review. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 428:66pp.

539

Hall, T.J. 1984.
A laboratory study of the effects of sediments of two different size characteristics on survival of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) embryos to fry emergence. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 429:49pp. & appendices.

540

Hall, T.J., and R. Haley. 1986.
A laboratory study of the effects of fine sediments on survival of three species of Pacific salmon from eyed egg to fry emergence. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 482:28pp. & appendices

541

Hall, T.J., R. Haley, and J.C. Gislason. 1984.
The relationship between fine sediment and macroinvertebrate community characteristics: a literature review and results from NCASI fine sediment studies. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 418:32pp.

542

Halls, L.K., D.S. DeCalesta, R.L. Downing, F.H. Everest, R.F. Harlow, T.J. Harshbarger, J.C. Kroll, J.S. Lindzey, J.H. Meyer, and V.E. Scott. 1984.
Forest wildlife and fish management. Section 13 (pp.679-737) in Wenger, K.F. (ed.) Forestry handbook. -- 2nd ed. -- Wiley-Interscience, Toronto.

543

Hamilton, R.E. 1978.
Black Creek, Vancouver Island, B.C., hydrology, fisheries resources, and watershed development. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Manuscr. Rep. 1484:85pp.

544

Hansen, E.A. 1971.
Sediment in a Michigan trout stream, its source, movement, and some effects on fish habitat. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. NC-59:14pp.

545

Hansen, E.A. 1973.
In-channel sedimentation basins: a possible tool for trout habitat management. -- Prog. Fish-Cult. 35:138-142.

546

Hansen, E.A. 1976.
Effect of an artificially increased sand bedload on stream morphology and its implications on fish habitat. Pp.3(65-76) in Proceedings of the 3rd Federal Inter-agency Sedimentation Conference, 1976. -- Water Resource Council, Washington.

547

Hansmann, E.W. 1969.
The effects of logging on periphyton communities of coastal streams. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 120pp.

548

Hansmann, E.W., and H.K. Phinney. 1973.
Effects of logging on periphyton in coastal streams of Oregon. -- Ecology 54:194-199.

549

Harding, E.A., and B. Eccles. 1983.
Effects of mass wasting on fisheries habitat on the Queen Charlotte Islands. -- B.C. Min. For. / B.C. Min. Environ. / Fish. Oceans Can. Fish. For. Interaction Progr. Res. Rep. 7.

550

Harmon, M.E., J.F. Franklin, F.J. Swanson, P. Sollins, S.V. Gregory, J.D. Lattin, N.H. Anderson, S.P. Cline, N.G. Aumen, J.R. Sedell, G.W. Lienkaemper, K. Cromack Jr., and K.W. Cummins. 1986.
Ecology of coarse woody debris in temperate ecosystems. -- Adv. Ecol. Res. 15:133-302.

551

Harper, W.C. 1969.
Changes in storm hydrographs due to clearcut logging of coastal watersheds. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 116pp.

552

Harr, R.D. 1976.
Forest practices and streamflow in western Oregon. -- USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-49:18pp.

553

Harr, R.D. 1979.
Effects of timber harvest on stream flow of the rain dominated portion of the Pacific Northwest. In Proceedings of Workshop on Scheduling Timber Harvest for Hydrologic Concerns. -- U.S. Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Portland. 45pp.

554

Harr, R.D. 1980.
Streamflow after patch logging in small drainages within the Bull Run Municipal Watershed, Oregon. -- Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Res. Pap. PNW-268:16pp.

555

Harr, R.D. 1983.
Potential for augmenting water yield through forest practices in western Washington and western Oregon. -- Water Resour. Bull. 19(3):282-393.

556

Harr, R.D., R.L. Fredriksen, and J. Rothacher. 1979.
Changes in streamflow following timber harvest in southwestern Oregon. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Res. Pap. PNW-249:22pp.

557

Harr, R.D., W.C. Harper, J.T. Krygier, and F.S. Hsieh. 1975.
Changes in storm hydrographs after road building and clearcutting in the Oregon Coast Range. -- Water Resour. Res. 11:436-444.

558

Harr, R.D., and J.T. Krygier. 1972.
Clearcut logging and low flows in Oregon coastal watersheds. -- Oregon State Univ. For. Res. Lab. Note 54:3pp.

559

Harr, R.D., and F.M. McCorison. 1979.
Initial effects of clearcut logging on size and timing of peak flows in a small watershed in western Oregon. -- Water Resour. Res. 15(1):90-94.

560

Harris, A.S. 1960.
The physical effect of logging on salmon streams in southeast Alaska. -- Sci. Alaska: Proc. Alaskan Sci. Conf. 11(1960):143-144.

561

Harris, D.D. 1972.
Hydrologic changes after logging in two small Oregon coastal watersheds. -- U.S. Geol. Surv. Water Supply Pap. 2037:31pp.

562

Harris, D.D. 1973.
Hydrologic changes after clearcut logging in a small Oregon coastal watershed. -- J. Res. U.S. Geol. Surv. 1(4):487-491.

563

Harris, D.D., and R.C. Williams. 1971.
Streamflow, sediment transport, and water temperature characteristics of three small watersheds in the Alsea River basin, Oregon. -- U.S. Geol. Surv. Circ. 642:21pp.

564

Hartman, G.F. 1965.
The role of behaviour in the ecology and interaction of underyearling coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) and steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri). -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 22:1035-1081.

565

Hartman, G.F. (ed.) 1981.
Carnation Creek project report for 1979 and 1980. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia. 21pp.

566

Hartman, G.F. (ed.) 1982.
Proceedings of the Carnation Creek Workshop: a ten-year review. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia. 404pp.

567

Hartman, G.F. (ed.) 1983.
Carnation Creek project report for 1981 and 1982. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia. 20pp.

568

Hartman, G.F., B.C. Andersen, and J.C. Scrivener. 1982.
Seaward movement of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) fry in Carnation Creek, an unstable coastal stream in British Columbia. -- Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 39:588-597.

569

Hartman, G.F., and T.G. Brown. 1987.
Use of small, temporary, flood-plain tributaries by juvenile salmonids in a west coast rain-forest drainage basin, Carnation Creek, British Columbia. -- Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 44(2):262-270.

570

Hartman, G.F., and L.B. Holtby. 1982.
An overview of some biophysical determinants of fish production and fish population responses to logging in Carnation Creek, British Columbia. Pp.348-374 in Hartman, G.F. (ed.) Proceedings of the Carnation Creek Workshop: a ten-year review. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

571

Hartman, G.F., L.B. Holtby, and J.C. Scrivener. 1984.
Some effects of natural and logging-related winter stream temperature changes on the early life history of the coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in Carnation Creek, British Columbia. Pp.141-149 in Meehan, W.R., T.R. Merrell Jr. & T.A. Hanley (eds.) Fish and wildlife relationships in old-growth forests; proceedings of a symposium. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Morehead City, North Carolina.

572

Hartman, G.F., and R.M. Leahy. 1983.
Some temperature characteristics of stream and intra-gravel water in Carnation Creek, British Columbia. -- Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1731:40pp.

573

Hartman, G.F., J.C. Scrivener, M.J. Brownlee, and D.C. Morrison. 1983.
Fish habitat protection and planning for forest harvesting in coastal streams of British Columbia: some research and management implications. -- Can. Ind. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 143:73pp.

574

Hartman, G.F., J.C. Scrivener, L.B. Holtby, and L. Powell. 1987.
Some effects of different streamside treatments on physical conditions and fish population processes in Carnation Creek, a coastal rain-forest stream in British Columbia. Pp.330-372 in Salo, E.O. & T.W. Cundy (eds.) Streamside management: forestry and fishery interactions. -- Univ. Washington Inst. For. Resour. Contr. 57.

575

Hartong, A.L. 1971.
An analysis of retardant use. -- U.S. For. Serv. Intermountian For. Range Exp. Stn. Res. Pap. INT-103:40pp.

576

Hatch, R.W. 1957.
Relative sensitivity of salmonids to DDT. -- Prog. Fish-Cult. 19(2):89-91.

577

Hatfield, C.T. 1969.
Effects of aerial spraying with Sumithion and Phosphamidon on salmon brooks in western and central Newfoundland. -- Can. Dept. Fish. For. Resour. Devel. Br. (Newfoundland Reg.) Prog. Rep. 59:10pp.

578

Hatfield, C.T., and J.M. Anderson. 1972.
Effects of two insecticides on the vulnerability of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) parr to brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) predation. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(1):27-29.

579

Hatfield, C.T., and P.H. Johansen. 1972.
Effects of four insecticides on the ability of Atlantic salmon parr (Salmo salar) to learn and retain a simple conditioned response. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29:315-321.

580

Hatfield, C.T., and L.G. Riche. 1970.
Effects of aerial Sumithion spraying on juvenile Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) and brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis Mitchill) in Newfoundland. -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 5:440-442.

581

Haydu, E.P., H.R. Amberg, and R.E. Dimick. 1962.
The effect of kraft mill waste components on certain salmonid fishes of the Pacific Northwest. -- Tappi 35(12):545-548.

582

Healey, M.C. 1979.
Detritus and juvenile salmon production in the Nanaimo estuary: 1. Production and feeding rates of juvenile chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta). -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 36(5):488-496.

583

Heifetz, J. (ed.) 1986.
Annual report, Alaska Working Group on Cooperative Forestry-Fishery Research. -- U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Auke Bay Laboratory, Auke Bay, Alaska. 33pp.

584

Heifetz, J., M.L. Murphy, and K.V. Koski. 1986.
Effects of logging on winter habitat of juvenile salmonids in Alaskan streams. -- North Am. J. Fish. Manage. 6(1):52-58.

585

Heller, D.A., J.R. Maxwell, and M. Parsons. 1983.
Modeling the effects of forest management on salmonid habitat. -- U.S. Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Siuslaw National Forest., Corvallis, Oregon. 63pp.

586

Helmers, A.E. 1966.
Some effects of log jams and flooding in a salmon spawning stream. -- U.S. For. Serv. North. For. Exp. Stn. Res. Note NOR-14:4pp.

587

Helvey, J.D. 1972.
First-year effects of wildfire on water yield and stream temperature in north-central Washington. Pp.308-312 in Csallany, C.S., T.G. McLaughlin & W.D. Striffeer (eds.) Watersheds in transition: proceedings of a Symposium on Watersheds in Transition. -- Am. Water Resour. Assoc. Proc. Ser. 14.

588

Henderson, C., and Q.H. Pickering. 1958.
Toxicity of organic phosphorus insecticides to fish. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 87(1):39-51.

589

Henderson, C., Q.H. Pickering, and C.M. Tarzwell. 1959.
Relative toxicity of ten chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides to four species of fish. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 88(1):23-32.

590

Henderson, C., Q.H. Pickering, and C.M. Tarzwell. 1960.
The toxicity of organic phosphorus and chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides to fish. Pp.76-92 in Biological problems in water pollution: transactions, 1959 seminar. -- U.S. Public Health Serv. R.A. Taft Sanit. Eng. Cent. Tech. Rep. W60-3.

591

Hendricks, J.D., T.P. Putnam, D.D. Bills, and R.O. Sinnhuber. 1977.
Inhibitory effect of a poly-chlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1254) on aflatoxin B_1 carcinogenesis in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). -- J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 59(5):1545-1551.

592

Herbert, D.W.M., and J.C. Merkenks. 1961.
The effect of suspended mineral solids on the survival of trout. -- Intern. J. Air Water Pollut. 5:46-55.

593

Herrmann, R.B. 1979.
Intertidal log raft storage impacts in Coos Bay, Oregon. Technical Project. No. 042-4403-01 report. -- Weyerhauser Company Research and Development, Federal Way, Washington. 14pp.

594

Herrmann, R.B., C.E. Warren, and P. Doudoroff. 1962.
Influence of oxygen concentrations on the growth of juvenile coho salmon. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 91(2):153-167.

595

Hess, L.J. 1969.
The effects of logging road construction on insects dropped into a small coast stream. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Humboldt State College, Arcata, California. 58pp.

596

Hesser, R., R. Hoopes, C.B. Weirich, J. Selcher, B. Hollender, and R. Snyder. 1975.
The aquatic biota. Pp.9-20 in Corbett, E.S. (ed.) Clearcutting in Pennsylvania. -- Pennsylvania State University, School of Forest Resources, University Park.

597

Hetherington, E.D. 1976.
Dennis Creek, a look at water quality following logging in the Okanagan Basin. -- Can. For. Serv. Pacific For. Res. Cent. BC-X-147:33pp.

598

Hetherington, E.D. 1982.
A first look at logging effects on the hydrologic regime of Carnation Creek experimental watershed. Pp.45-63 in Hartman, G.F. (ed.) Proceedings of the Carnation Creek Workshop: a ten-year review. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

599

Hetherington, E.D. 1982.
Effects of forest harvesting on the hydrologic regime of Carnation Creek Experimental Watershed: a preliminary assessment. Pp.247-267 in Hydrological processes of forested areas: proceedings of the Canadian Hydrological Symposium '82. -- National Research Council Canada, Ottawa.

600

Hewlett, J.D., and J.D. Helvey. 1970.
Effects of forest clear-felling on the storm hydrograph. -- Wat. Resour. Res. 6:768-782.

Hewlett, J.D., and A.R. Hibbert. 1961.
Increases in water yield after several types of forest cutting. -- Intern. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. Bull. 6:5-17. 601

Hibbert, A.R. 1965.
Forest treatment effects on water yield. Pp.527-543 in Sopper, W.E. & H.W. Lull (eds.) Forest hydrology: proceedings of a National Science Foundation Advanced Science Seminar, Pennsylvania State University, Aug. 20-Sept. 10, 1965. -- Pergamon Press, New York. 602

Hiltibran, R.C. 1967.
Effects of some herbicides on fertilized fish eggs and fry. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 96(4):414-416. 603

Hoffman, T.C., W.L. Sheridan, and F.J. Ossiander. 1965.
Effects of causeway construction at Starrigavan Creek, southeastern Alaska. -- Alaska Dept. Fish Game Inf. Leafl. 71:32pp. 604

Hoffmann, C.H., and A.T. Drooz. 1953.
Effects of a C-47 airplane application of DDT on a fish-food organism in two Pennsylvania watersheds. -- Am. Midl. Natur. 50(1):172-188. 605

Hoffmann, C.H., and E.W. Surber. 1945.
Effects of an aerial application of wettable DDT on fish and fish-food organisms in Black Creek, West Virginia. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 75:48-58. 606

Hoffmann, C.H., and E.W. Surber. 1949.
Effects of an aerial application of DDT on fish-food organisms in two Pennsylvania watersheds. -- Prog. Fish-Cult. 11(4):203-211. 607

Hogan, D. 1985.
The influence of large organic debris on channel morphology in Queen Charlotte Island streams. -- Proc. West. Asso. Fish Wildl. Agencies 1984:263-273. 608

Hogan, D.L. 1986.
Channel morphology of unlogged, logged and debris torrented streams in the Queen Charlotte Islands. --- B.C. Min. For. Lands Land Manage. Rep. 49:94pp. 609

610
Hoglund, L.B., and L. Karlsson. 1975.
Preferensreaktioner hos blankål (Anguilla anguilla L.) vid kontakt med avolppsvatten från en sulfitfabrick studerade med fluviarieteknik. [Preference reaction with shiny eels (A. anguilla L.) on contact with wastewater from a sulphite factory with the fluvarium technique]. -- Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil. 191:10,6pp.

611
Holland, G.A., J.E. Lasater, E.D. Neumann, and W.E. Eldridge. 1960.
Toxic effects of organic and inorganic pollutants on young salmon and trout. -- Washington Dept. Fish. Res. Bull. 5:264pp.

612
Holland, G.A., R.E. Williams, E.M.C. Mains, W.E. Eldridge, and J.E. Lasater. 1953.
Toxic effects of sulfite waste liquor on young salmon. -- Washington Dept. Fish. Res. Bull. 1:111pp.

613
Holmberg, B., S. Jensen, A. Larsson, K. Lewander, and M. Olsson. 1972.
Metabolic effects of technical pentachlorophenol (PCP) on the eel Anguilla anguilla L. -- Comp Biochem. Physiol. B: Comp. Biochem. 43(1B):171-183.

614
Holmbom, B., and K.-J. Lehtinen. 1980.
Acute toxicity to fish of kraft pulp mill waste waters. -- Papier ja Puu - Papper och Tra 62:673-684.

615
Holmes, S.B. 1982.
Lethal toxicity of experimental aqueous formulations of spruce budworm control agents containing Triton X-100 to rainbow trout. -- Can. For. Serv. For. Pest Manage. Inst. File Rep. 38:21pp. & appendices.

616
Holmes, S.B., and P.D. Kingsbury. 1980.
The environmental impact of nonyl phenol and the Matacil formulation. Part I: Aquatic ecosystems. -- Can. For. Serv. For. Pest Manage. Inst. Rep. FPM-X-35:52pp. & appendices.

617
Holmes, S.B., and P.D. Kingsbury. 1982.
Comparative effects of three Matacil field formulations on stream benthos and fish. -- Can. For. Serv. For. Pest Manage. Inst. Rep. FPM-X-55:51pp.

618
Holmes, S.B., P.D. Kingsbury, G. Mamarbachi, and P. Mathieu. 1984.
Distribution of Fenitrothion residues in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) and lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush) tissues following aerial applications to Lac Ste-Anne, Quebec. -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 33:468-475.

619

Holmes, S.B., R.L. Millikin, and P.D. Kingsbury. 1981.
Environmental effects of a split application of Sevin-2-oil. -- Can. For. Serv. For. Pest Manage. Inst. Inf. Rep. FPM-X-46:58pp.

620

Holtby, L.B., and G.F. Hartman. 1982.
The population dynamics of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in a west coast rain forest stream subjected to logging. Pp.308-347 in Hartman, G.F. (ed.) Proceedings of the Carnation Creek Workshop: a ten-year review. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

621

Holtby, L.B., and C.P. Newcombe. 1982.
A preliminary analysis of logging-related temperature changes in Carnation Creek, British Columbia. Pp.81-99 in Hartman, G.F. (ed.) Proceedings of the Carnation Creek Workshop: a ten-year review. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

622

Holtje, R.K. 1971.
Re-aeration in small mountain streams. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 146pp.

623

Hooper, D.R. 1973.
Evaluation of the effects of flows on trout stream ecology. -- Pacific Gas and Electric Co., Department of Engineering Research, Emeryville, California. 97pp.

624

Hoover, M.D. 1944.
Effect of removal of forest vegetation on water yields. -- Trans. Am. Geophys. Union 6:969-977.

625

Hoover, M.D. 1967.
Water yield management for forest lands. -- Four States Irrigation Council Proc. 20(98):108-109.

626

Hoover, M.D. 1969.
Vegetation management for water yield. Pp.191-195 in Laycock, A.H., M. Francisco & T. Fisher (eds.) Water balance in North America: proceedings of the Symposium on Water Balance in North America, Banff, Alberta, June 23-26 1969. -- Am. Water Resour. Assoc. Proc. Ser. 7.

627

Hopkins, C.L., S.R.B. Solly, and A.R. Ritchie. 1969.
DDT in trout and its possible effect on reproductive potential. -- N.Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. 3:220-229.

628
Hord, H.H.V. (comp.) 1972.
Report on activities to Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations. -- Environment Canada, Fisheries Service, Biological Station, St. Andrews, New Brunswick. 2pp.

Also Appendix 3: Report of the meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, December 12 1972. Environment Canada, Canadian Forestry Service, Ottawa.

629
Hornbeck, J.W., and C.A. Federer. 1975.
Effects of management practices on water quality and quantity: Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire. Pp.58-65 in Sopper, W.E. & E.S. Corbett (eds.) Municipal Watershed Management Symposium Proceedings. -- USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-13.

630
Hornbeck, J.W., and W. Kropelin. 1982.
Nutrient removal and leaching from a whole-tree harvest of northern hardwoods. -- J. Environ. Qual. 11(2):309-316.

631
Hornbeck, J.W., G.E. Likens, R.S. Pierce, and F.H. Bormann. 1975.
Strip cutting as a means of protecting site and streamflow quality when clearcutting northern hardwoods. Pp.208-299 in Bernier, B. & C.H. Winget (eds.) Forest soils and forest management: proceedings of the fourth North American Soils Conference. -- Les Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

632
Hornbeck, J.W., C.W. Martin, R.S. Pierce, G.E. Likens, J.S. Eaton, and F.H. Bormann. 1982.
Impacts of even-age management on nutrient and hydrologic cycles of northern hardwood forests. -- Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. 63(2):158.

633
Hornbeck, J.W., R.S. Pierce, and C.A. Federer. 1970.
Streamflow changes after forest clearing in New England. -- Water Resour. Res. 6:1124-1132.

634
Hornbeck, J.W., and K.G. Reinhart. 1964.
Water quality and soil erosion as affected by logging in steep terrain. -- J. Soil Water Conserv. 19(1):23-27.

635
Hourston, W.R. 1958.
Effects of black-headed budworm control on salmon and trout in British Columbia. Pp.46-47 (Appendix 11) in [Report] Conference on Forest Insect Defoliators, Insecticide Spraying Operations, and Resultant Mortality of Fish and Fish-Food Organisms, Ottawa, January 10 1958. -- Science Service, Department of Agriculture; Conservation and Development Service, Department of Fisheries; Fisheries Research Board, Ottawa.

636

House, R.A., and P.L. Boehne. 1985.
Evaluation of instream enhancement structures for salmonid spawning and rearing in a coastal Oregon USA stream. -- North Am. J. Fish. Manage. 5(2B):283-295.

637

House, R.A., and P.L. Boehne. 1986.
The effects of instream structure on salmonid habitat and populations in Tobe Creek, Oregon. -- North Am. J. Fish. Manage. 6(1):38-46.

638

Howard Paish & Associates. 1980.
Cooperative management of watersheds and salmonid production. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Salmonid Enhancement Program; British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Vancouver, British Columbia. 38pp.

639

Howard, T.E. 1971.
Sub-lethal effects of bleached kraft mill effluents to fish. Progress to January 15, 1971. Prepared by BC Research. -- Can. For. Serv. CPAR Proj. Rep. 9-1:16pp.

640

Howard, T.E. 1973.
Effects of kraft pulp mill effluents on the stamina, temperature tolerance, and respiration of some salmonid fish. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, Scotland. 183pp.

641

Howard, T.E. 1975.
Swimming performance of juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) exposed to bleached kraft pulp mill effluent. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 32(6):789-794.

642

Howard, T.E., and D.J. McLeay. 1971.
Sub-lethal effects of bleached kraft mill effluents to fish. Progress to March 31, 1971. Prepared by BC Research. -- Can. For. Serv. CPAR Proj. Rep. 9-2:63pp.

643

Howard, T.E., D.J. McLeay, and C.C. Walden. 1972.
Sub-lethal effects of bleached kraft mill effluents to fish. Final report to March 31, 1972. Prepared by B.C. Research. -- Can. For. Serv. CPAR Proj. Rep. 9-3:109pp.

644

Howard, T.E., and C.C. Walden. 1965.
Pollution and toxicity characteristics of kraft pulp mill effluents. -- Tappi 48:136-141.

645

Howard, T.E., and C.C. Walden. 1974.
Measuring stress in fish exposed to pulp mill effluents. -- Tappi 57:133-135.

646

Hoyt, W.G., and H.C. Troxell. 1932.
Forests and streamflow. -- Am. Soc. Civil Eng. Proc. 58(6):1037-1066.

647

Hsieh, F.S. 1970.
Storm runoff response from road building and logging on small watersheds in the Oregon Coast range. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 149pp.

648

Hsieh, F.S. 1975.
Changes in storm hydrographs after road building and clear cutting in the Oregon Coast Range. -- Water Resour. Res. 11(3):436-444.

649

Hubartt, D. 1978.
Establishment of guidelines for protection of the sport fish resources during land use activities, annual performance report, 1977-1978. Pp.-38 in Elliott, S. & D. Hubartt. Study of land use activities and their relationship to sport fish resources in Alaska. Alaska Dept. Fish Game Fed. Aid Fish Restor. Anadrom. Fish Stud. Annu. Rep. 19(D-I).

650

Hubartt, D. 1979.
Establishment of guidelines for protection of the sport fish resources during land use activities, annual performance report, 1978-1979. Pp.-40 in Elliott, S. & D. Hubartt. Study of land use activities and their relationship to sport fish resources in Alaska. Alaska Dept. Fish Game Fed. Aid Fish Restor. Anadrom. Fish Stud. Annu. Rep. 20(D-I).

651

Hubartt, D. 1980.
Establishment of guidelines for protection of the sport fish resources during land use activities, annual performance report, 1979-1980. Alaska Dept. Fish Game Fed. Aid Fish Restor. Anadrom. Fish Stud. Annu. Rep. 21(D-I).

652

Hughes, G.M. 1975.
Coughing in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and the influence of pollutants. -- Rev. Suisse Zool. 82(1):47-64.

653

Huizer, E.J. 1964.
Research needs of multiple use of watersheds. Pp.32-37 in McNeil, W.J. (ed.) Report of the 1964 Northeast Pacific Pink Salmon Workshop and contributed papers. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Lab. Auke Bay Manusc. Rep. MR 64-5.

654

Hulbert, P.J. 1978.
Mattawamkeag River studies: 2. Effects of Sevin insecticide on fish and invertebrates in 1976. -- Migratory Fish Research Institute, University of Maine, Orono. 98pp.

655

Hunt, R.L. 1979.
Removal of woody streambank vegetation to improve trout habitat. -- Wisconsin Dept. Natur. Resour. Tech. Bull. 115:36pp.

656

Hursh, C.R. 1951.
Research in forest-streamflow relations. -- Unasylva 5:2-9.

657

Hutchins, F.E. 1979.
Toxicity of pulp and paper mill effluent: a literature review. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency Ecol. Res. Ser. Rep. EPA-600/3-79-013:43pp.

658

Huttunen, P., J. Meriläinen, and K. Tolonen. 1978.
The history of a small dystrophied forest lake, southern Finland. -- Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol. 25(1/2):189-202.

659

Hynes, H.B.N. 1973.
The effects of sediment on the biota in running water. Pp.653-663 in Fluvial processes and sedimentation: [proceedings] 9th Canadian Hydrology Symposium. -- National Research Council Canada, Ottawa.

660

Hynson, J., P. Adamus, S. Tibbetts, and R. Darnell. 1982.
Handbook for protection of fish and wildlife from construction of farm and forest roads. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Serv. Progr. FWS/OBS-82/18:152pp.

661

Ice, G. 1979.
A review of current knowledge and research on the impact of alternative forest management practices on receiving water quality. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 322:141pp. and appendices.

662

Ice, G.G. 1980.
Annual survey of ongoing research on the impact of forest management practices on water quality and utility. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 334:23pp.

663

Ice, G.G. 1980.
1979 review of the literature on forest management practices and water quality management. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 330:60pp.

664

Ice, G.G. 1981.
Annual survey of ongoing research on the impact of forest management practices on water quality and utility, 1981. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 357:24,30pp.

665

Ice, G.G. (ed.) 1981.
Forestry management related water quality protection regulatory and investigative programs in the south. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 349:24pp.

666

Ice, G.G. 1981.
1980 review of the literature on forest management practices, hydrology,and water quality protection and management. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 345:87pp.

667

Ice, G.G. 1982.
Annual survey of ongoing research on the impact of forest management practices on water quality and utility, 1982. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 373:23pp.

668

Ice, G.G. 1982.
1981 review of the literature on forest management practices, hydrology, and water quality protection and management. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 370:92pp.

669

Ice, G.G. 1983.
1982 review of the literature on forest management practices, hydrology, and water quality protection and management. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 407:73pp.

670

Ice, G.G. 1984.
An inventory of forest watersheds being monitored for precipitation and water quality. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Spec. Rep. 84-04.

671

Ice, G.G. 1986.
1983 review of the literature on forest management practices, hydrology, and water quality protection and management. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 507:73pp.

672

Ice, G.G. 1986.
1984 review of the literature on forest management practices, hydrology, and water quality protection and management. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 510:67pp.

673

Ide, F.P. 1958.
Effect of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects of New Brunswick salmon streams. Pp.37 (Appendix 7) in [Report] Conference on Forest Insect Defoliators, Insecticide Spraying Operations, and Resultant Mortality of Fish and Fish-Food Organisms, Ottawa, January 10 1958. -- Science Service, Department of Agriculture; Conservation and Development Service, Department of Fisheries; Fisheries Research Board, Ottawa.

674

Ide, F.P. 1967.
Effects of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects of salmon streams in New Brunswick. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 24(4):769-805.

675

International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. 1966.
Effects of log driving on the salmon and trout populations in the Stellako River. -- Intern. Pacific Salmon Fish. Comm. Prog. Rep. 14:88pp.

676

Irving, J.S., and T.C. Bjornn. 1984.
Effects of substrate size composition on survival of kokanee salmon and cutthroat and rainbow trout embryos: completion report. -- Univ. Idaho Coop. Fish. Res. Unit. Tech. Rep. 84-6:21pp.

677

Iverson, R.A. 1972.
Effects of elevated temperatures on juvenile coho salmon and benthic invertebrates in model stream communities. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon. 98pp.

678

Iwamoto, R.N., E.O. Salo, M.A. Madej, R.L. McComas, and R.L. Rulifson. 1978.
Sediment and water quality: a review of the literature including a suggested approach for water quality criteria with summary of workshop and conclusions and recommendations. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency [Spec. Rep.] EPA 910/9-78-048:253pp.

679

Iwanaga, P.M., and J.D. Hall. 1973.
Effects of logging on the growth of juvenile coho salmon. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency Ecol. Res. Ser. EPA-R3-73-006.:35pp.

680

Jablonski, P.D. 1978.
Mesoclimate of the Tri-Creeks region. -- Alberta Dept. Energy Natur. Resour. Tri-Creeks Watershed Stud. Rep. 3:14pp. and appendix.

681

Jablonski, P.D. 1978.
The Tri-Creeks watershed: a study into the effects of logging on the physical, chemical and biotic conditions of three Alberta eastslope streams. -- Alberta Dept. Energy Natur. Resour. Tri-Creeks Watershed Stud. Rep. 1:30pp. & appendix.

682

Jablonski, P.D. 1980.
Pretreatment water quality of the Tri-Creeks experimental watershed. -- Alberta Dept. Energy Natur. Resour. Tri-Creeks Watershed Stud. Rep. 7:56pp.; appendix.

683

Jackson, R.G. 1986.
Effects of bark accumulation on benthic infauna at a log transfer facility in southeast Alaska. -- Mar. Pollut. Bull. 17:258-262.

684

Jackson, W.L., and R.L. Beschta. 1981.
Factors affecting changes in the percent of fine sediment in gravel bedded channels. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 354:81pp.

685

Jacobs, F., and G.C. Grant. 1974.
Acute toxicity of unbleached kraft mill effluent (UKME) to the opossum shrimp, Neomysis americana Smith. -- Water Res. 8(7):439-445.

686

James, G.A. 1956.
The physical effect of logging on salmon streams of southeast Alaska. -- U.S. For. Serv. Alaska For. Res. Cent. Stn. Pap. No. 5:49pp.

687

James, G.A. 1957.
The effect of logging on discharge, temperature and sedimentation of a salmon stream. -- U.S. For. Serv. Alaska For. Res. Cent. Tech. Note 39:2pp.

688

Jeffrey, W.W. 1967.
A first look at watershed management problems and research needs in British Columbia. -- University of British Columbia, Faculty of Forestry, Vancouver. 24pp.

689

Jeffrey, W.W. 1968.
Forest harvesting and water management. -- For. Chron. 44(6):5-12.

690

Johnson, D.W. 1968.
Pesticides and fishes: a review of selected literature. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 97(4):398-424.

691

Johnson, D.W., and K.W. Gasser. 1983.
Potential effects of forest land use on mariculture-emigration of steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri) and hydromineral balance relationships. -- Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Comm. Intern. Explor. Sci. Mer. Mediterr. 28(6):125.

692

Johnson, E.A., and J.L. Kovner. 1954.
Increasing water yield by cutting forest vegetation. -- Georgia Miner. Newsl. 7:145-148.

693

Johnson, E.A., and J.L. Kovner. 1956.
Effect on streamflow of cutting a forest understory. -- For. Sci. 2:82-91.

694

Johnson, F.W. 1953.
Forest and trout. -- J. For. 51(8):551-554.

695

Johnson, H.J., H.F. Cerezke, F. Endean, G.R. Hillman, A.D. Kill, J.C. Lees, A.A. Loman, and J.M. Powell. 1971.
Some implications of large-scale clearcutting in Alberta: a literature review. -- Can. For. Serv. North. For. Res. Cent. Info. Rep. NOR-X-6:114pp.

696

Johnson, J.H., and R.B. Moore. 1975.
The effects of Dimilin on fish. Pp.83-96 in The environmental impact of Dimilin (TH 6040) on a forest and aquatic ecosystem. -- State Univ. New York Lake Ontario Environ. Lab. LOTEL Rep. 210:142pp.

697

Johnson, N.M., C.T. Driscoll, J.S. Eaton, G.E. Likens, and W.H. McDowell. 1981.
Acid rain, dissolved aluminum and chemical weathering at the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire. -- Geochim. Cosmo-chim. Acta 45(9):1421-1437.

698

Johnson, N.M., G.E. Likens, F.H. Bormann, D.W. Fisher, and R.S. Pierce. 1969.
A working model for the variation in stream water chemistry at the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire. -- Water Resour. Res. 5(6):1353-1363.

699

Johnson, S.W., and J. Heifetz. 1985.
Methods for assessing effects of timber harvest on small streams. -- NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS F/NWC 73:33pp.

700

Johnson, S.W., J. Heifetz, and K.V. Koski. 1986.
Effects of logging on the abundance and season distribution of juvenile steelhead in some southeastern Alaska streams. -- North Am. J. Fish. Manage. 6:532-537.

701

Johnson, W.E., and J.R. Vallentyne. 1971.
Rationale, background, and development of experimental lake studies in northwestern Ontario. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28:123-128.

702

Johnson, W.W., and M.T. Finley. 1980.
Handbook of acute toxicity of chemicals to fish and aquatic invertebrates. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Resour. Publ. 137:98pp.

703

Johnson, W.W., and H.O. Sanders. 1977.
Chemical forest fire retardants: acute toxicity to five freshwater fishes and a scud. -- Tech. Pap. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. 91:7pp.

704

Johnston, N.T., L.J. Albright, T.G. Northcote, P.C. Oloffs, and K. Tsumura. 1975.
Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in fishes from the lower Fraser River. -- Univ. B.C. Westwater Res. Cent. Tech. Rep. No. 9:31pp.

705

Jones & Stokes Associates, Inc., and J.B. Gilbert Associates. 1972.
A study to develop administrative and regulatory practices to prevent water quality degradation resulting from logging and construction operations in the north coast of California. Progress report, Standing Agreement No. 1-5-018. -- State Water Resources Control Board, Sacramento, California. 72pp.

706

Jones, B.F., C.E. Warren, C.E. Bond, and P. Doudoroff. 1956.
Avoidance reactions of salmonid fishes to pulp mill effluents. -- Sewage Ind. Wastes 28:1403-1413.

707

Jones, W.E. 1980.
Summer steelhead (Salmo gairdneri) in the middle fork Eel River and their relationship to environmental changes, 1966 through 1978. -- California Dept. Fish Game Anadrom. Fish. Br. Admin. Rep. 80-2:25pp.

708

Julin, A.M., and H.O. Sanders. 1977.
Toxicity and accumulation of the insecticide Imidan in fresh water invertebrates and fishes. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 106(4):386-392.

709

Kabel, C.S., and E.R. German. 1967.
Caspar Creek study completion report. -- California Dept. Fish Game Mar. Resour. Br. Admin. Rep. 67-4:28pp.

710

Kaiser, K.L.E. 1977.
Organic contaminant residues in fishes from Nipigon Bay, Lake Superior. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 34(6):850-855.

711

Kajak, Z., and A. Kajak. 1975.
Some trophic relations in the benthos of shallow parts of Marion Lake. -- Ekol. Pol. 23(4):573-586.

712

Kanazawa, J. 1975.
Uptake and excretion of organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides by freshwater fish, (Mustuqo pseudorasboro) Parva. -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 14(3):346-352.

713

Karanka, E.J. 1986.
Trends and fluctuations in precipitation and stream runoff in the Queen Charlotte Islands. -- B.C. Min. For. Land Manage. Rep. 40:71pp.

714

Kathman, R.D., S.F. Cross, and M. Waldichuk. 1984.
Effects of wood waste on the recruitment potential of marine benthic communities. -- Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1284:50pp.

715

Kathman, R.D., S.F. Cross, and M. Waldichuk. 1986.
Effects of wood waste on the recruitment potential of marine benthic communities. Pp.218-239 in Geen, G.H. & K.L. Woodward (eds.) Proceedings of the eleventh annual Aquatic Toxicity Workshop, 1984. -- Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1480.

716

Katz, M. 1961.
Acute toxicity of some organic insecticides to three species of salmonids and to three-spine stickleback. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 90(3):264-268.

717

Keenleyside, M.H.A. 1958.
Comparative effects of the insecticides DDT and Malathion on young Atlantic salmon. -- Fish. Res. Board Can. Prog. Rep. Atlantic Coast Stn. 69:3-6.

718

Keenleyside, M.H.A. 1958.
Effects of spruce budworm control on salmon and other fishes in New Brunswick. Pp.36 (Appendix 6) in [Report] Conference on Forest Insect Defoliators, Insecticide Spraying Operations, and Resultant Mortality of Fish and Fish-Food Organisms, Ottawa, January 10 1958. -- Science Service, Department of Agriculture; Conservation and Development Service, Department of Fisheries; Fisheries Research Board, Ottawa.

719

Keenleyside, M.H.A. 1959.
Effects of spruce budworm control on salmon and other fishes in New Brunswick. -- Can. Fish Cult. 24:17-22.

720

Keller, E.A., T.D. Hofstra, and C. Moses. 1987.
Summer "cold pools" in Redwood Creek near Orick, California. in Nolan, K.M., H. Kelsey, & D.C. Marron (eds.). Geomorphic processes and aquatic habitat in the Redwood Creek basin, northwestern California. -- U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. 1454.

721

Keller, E.A., and A. MacDonald. 1983.
Large organic debris and anadromous fish habitat in the coastal redwood environment: the hydrologic system. -- University of California, California Water Resources Center, Davis. 48pp.

722

Keller, E.A., A. MacDonald, and T. Tally. 1982.
Streams in the coastal redwood environment: the role of large organic debris. Pp.161-176 in Coats, R. (ed.) Proceedings of a symposium on watershed rehabilitation in Redwood National Park and other coastal areas. -- John Muir Institute for Environmental Studies, Center for Natural Resource Studies and National Park Service, Napa, California.

723

Keller, E.A., A. MacDonald, T. Tally, and N.J. Merritt. 1987.
Effects of large organic debris on channel morphology and sediment storage in selected tributaries of Redwood Creek. In Nolan, K.M., H.M. Kelsey & D.C. Marion (eds.) Geomorphic processes and aquatic habitat in the Redwood Creek drainage basin, northwestern California. -- U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. 1454.

724

Keller, E.A., and T. Tally. 1979.
The effects of large organic debris on channel form and fluvial processes in the coastal redwood environment. Pp.169-197 in Rhodes, D.D. & G.P. Williams (eds.) Adjustments of the fluvial system. -- Annu. Geomorphol. Symp. 10.

725

Kelly, D.M. 1981.
Impacts to water resources resulting from forest management practices. -- Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Planning and Management Branch, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.

726

Kelso, J.R.M. 1977.
Density, distribution, and movement of Nipigon Bay fishes in relation to a pulp and paper mill effluent. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 34(6):879-885.

727

Kelso, J.R.M., and C.K. Minns. 1977.
Pulp and paper mill effluent in a freshwater environment. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 34(6):771-775.

728

Kennedy, H.D., and D.F. Walsh. 1970.
Effects of Malathion on two warmwater fishes and aquatic invertebrates in ponds. -- Tech. Pap. Bur. Sport Fish. Wildl. 55:13pp.

729

Kerswill, C.J. 1962.
1962 interim report on effects of insecticide sprayings on New Brunswick fish and aquatic invertebrates. -- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Biological Station, St. Andrews, New Brunswick. 7pp.

Also Appendix 3: Report of a meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, November 2 1962. Department of Forestry, Ottawa.

730

Kerswill, C.J. 1967.
Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: introduction and summary. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 24:701-708.

731

Kerswill, C.J., and H.E. Edwards. 1967.
Fish losses after forest spraying with insecticides in New Brunswick, 1952-1962, as shown by caged specimens and other observations. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 24:704-729.

732

Kerswill, C.J., and P.F. Elson. 1955.
Preliminary observations of 1954 DDT spraying on Miramichi salmon stocks. -- Fish. Res. Board Can. Prog. Rep. Atlantic Coast Stn. 62:17-23.

733

Kerswill, C.J., and P.F. Elson. 1958.
Effects of DDT spraying in northern New Brunswick on adult salmon. Pp.38-39 (Appendix 8) in [Report] Conference on Forest Insect Defoliators, Insecticide Spraying Operations, and Resultant Mortality of Fish and Fish-Food Organisms, Ottawa, January 10 1958. -- Science Service, Department of Agriculture; Conservation and Development Service, Department of Fisheries; Fisheries Research Board, Ottawa.

734

Ketcham, D.E. 1976.
Chemical and biological surveys of Alberni Pulp and Paper Division receiving waters: part 1, 1974 survey. -- MacMillan Bloedel Ltd. Alberni Pulp Pap. Div. Tech. Rep. 120:70pp.

735

Ketcham, D.E. 1977.
Chemical and biological surveys of Alberni Pulp and Paper Division receiving waters: part 2: the baseline years. -- MacMillan Bloedel Ltd. Alberni Pulp Pap. Div. Tech. Rep. 124:90pp.

736

Kimmins, J.P. 1975.
Streambank ecology. -- Forestalk 1975(Summer):10-12.

737

Kimmins, J.P., and M.C. Feller. 1976.
Effect of clearcutting and broadcast slashburning on nutrient budgets, stream water chemistry and productivity in western Canada. -- Proc. 16th IUFRO World Congr. (Div. 1):186-197.

738

Kingsbury, A.P. 1973.
Relationship between logging activities and salmon production: completion report 1970-1972, Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act project no. 5-24-R. -- Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau. 54pp.

739

Kingsbury, A.P. 1974.
Relationship between logging activities and salmon production: completion report 1972-1973, Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act project no. 5-28-R. -- Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau. 66pp.

740

Kingsbury, P.D. 1973.
Investigation of fish mortalities in and adjacent to areas of Quebec treated with the insecticide Fenitrothion in 1973. -- Can. For. Serv. Chem. Control Res. Inst. Info. Rep. CC-X-58:19pp.

741

Kingsbury, P.D. 1975.
Effects of aerial forest spraying on aquatic fauna. Pp.280-292 in Prebble, M.L. (ed.) Aerial control of forest insects in Canada. -- Department of the Environment, Ottawa.

742

Kingsbury, P.D. 1976.
A history of the effects of aerial forest spraying in Canada on aquatic fauna. -- Can. For. Serv. Chem. Control Res. Inst. Info. Rep. CC-X-117:43pp.

743

Kingsbury, P.D. 1978.
Aquatic impact studies by FPMI in Quebec Spruce Budworm Spray Block 205, 1977. -- Can. For. Serv. For. Pest Manage. Inst. Inf. Rep. FPM-X-12:85pp.

744

Kingsbury, P.D. 1978.
A study of the distribution, persistence and biological effects of Fenitrothion applied to a small lake in an oil formulation. -- Can. For. Serv. For. Pest Manage. Inst. Inf. Rep. FPM-X-13:56pp.

745

Kingsbury, P.D. 1978.
Summary report on studies of pesticides in aquatic ecosystems. Pp.375-378 (Appendix 36) in Report of the annual Forest Pest Control Forum, Ottawa December 1977. -- Canadian Forestry Service, Ottawa.

746

Kingsbury, P.D. (ed.) 1982.
Permethrin in New Brunswick salmon nursery streams. -- Can. For. Serv. For. Pest Manage. Inst. Inf. Rep. FPM-X-52:192pp.

747

Kingsbury, P.D., and D.P. Kreutzweiser. 1979.
Impact of double applications of Permethrin on forest streams and ponds. -- Can. For. Serv. For. Pest Manage. Inst. Inf. Rep. FPM-X-27:42pp.

748

Kingsbury, P.D., and D.P. Kreutzweiser. 1980.
Dosage-effect studies on the impact of Permethrin on trout streams. -- Can. For. Serv. For. Pest Manage. Inst. Inf. Rep. FPM-X-31:51pp.

749

Kingsbury, P.D., and D.P. Kreutzweiser. 1980.
Environmental impact assessment of a semi-operational Permethrin application. -- Can. For. Serv. For. Pest Manage. Inst. Inf. Rep. FPM-X-30:47pp.

750

Klamt, R.R. 1976.
The effects of coarse granite sand on the distribution and abundance of salmonids in the central Idaho batholith. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. 84pp.

751

Klassen, H.D. 1983.
Spawning area improvement using gabions, 1982 progress report. -- B.C. Min. For. / B.C. Min. Environ. / Fish. Oceans Can. Fish. For. Interaction Progr. Work. Pap. 8/83:56pp.

752

Klassen, H.D. 1984.
Experimental manipulation of stream gravel characteristics related to early survival in pink and chum salmon and to fish-forestry problems in the Queen Charlotte Islands of British Columbia. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia. 109pp.

753

Klassen, H.D. 1984.
Gabion evaluation for salmonid enhancement in a landslide impacted stream on the Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C. -- B.C. Min. For. Land Manage. Rep. 30:94pp.

754

Klassen, H.D., and T.G. Northcote. 1985.
Stream bed configuration and stability following gabion weir placement to enhance salmonid production in a logged watershed subject to debris torrents. -- Can. J. For. Res. 16:197-203.

755

Knapp, W. 1978.
Rayonier pulp mill - Port Alice, B.C.: fisheries resources of Fisheries and Marine Service statistical area 27. -- Internal report. -- Department of Fisheries and the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver, British Columbia. 25pp.

756

Knapp, W., and I. Cairns. 1978.
Canadian Cellulose pulp mill - Port Edward, B.C.: fisheries resources of Fisheries and Marine Service statistical area 4. -- Internal report. -- Department of Fisheries and the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver, British Columbia. 20pp.

Also Appendix II in Packman, G.A. 1979. Pulp mill environmental impact assessment, Canadian Cellulose Limited, Northern Operations, Port Edward, British Columbia. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Pacific Reg.) Reg. Progr. Rep. 79-7.

757

Knapp, W., and I. Cairns. 1978.
Canadian Forest Products Port Mellon pulp mill; Rayonier Woodfibre pulp mill: fisheries resources of Fisheries and Marine Service statistical area 28. -- Internal report. -- Department of Fisheries and the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver, British Columbia. 19pp.

Also Appendix II in Nelson, H. 1979. Pulp mill environmental impact assessment, Canadian Forest Products, Ltd., Howe Sound Division. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Pacific Reg.) Reg. Progr. Rep. 79-2. and Appendix II in Nelson, H. 1979. Pulp mill environmental impact assessment, Rayonier Canada Ltd., Woodfibre Division. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Pacific Reg.) Reg. Progr. Rep. 79-3.

758

Knapp, W., and I. Cairns. 1978.
MacMillan Bloedel Harmac pulp mill and B.C. Forest Products Crofton pulp mill: fisheries resources of Fisheries and Marine Service statistical areas 17 and 18. -- Internal report. -- Department of Fisheries and the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver, British Columbia. 32pp.

Also Appendix II in Nelson, H. 1979. Pulp mill environmental impact assessment, British Columbia Forest Products, Crofton Pulp and Paper Division. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Pacific Reg.) Reg. Progr. Rep. 79-5. and Appendix II in Packman, G.A. 1979. Pulp mill environmental impact assessment, MacMillan Bloedel Co., Harmac Pulp Division.. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Pacific Reg.) Reg. Progr. Rep. 79-8.

759

Knapp, W., and I. Cairns. 1978.
MacMillan Bloedel pulp mill - Port Alberni: fisheries resources of Fisheries and Marine Service statistical area 23. -- Internal report. -- Department of Fisheries and the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver, British Columbia. 20pp.

Also Appendix II in Nelson, H. 1979. Pulp mill environmental impact assessment, MacMillan Bloedel Ltd., Alberni Pulp and Paper Division.. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Pacific Reg.) Reg. Progr. Rep. 79-11.

760

Knapp, W., and I. Cairns. 1978.
Tahsis pulp mill - Gold Ri[illegible]B.C.: fisheries resources of Fisheries and Marine Service statistical area 25. -- Internal report. -- Department of Fisheries and the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver, British Columbia. 23pp.

Also Appendix II in Sullivan, D.L. & H. Nelson. 1979. Pulp mill environmental impact assessment, Tahsis Company Limited, Gold River, B.C. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Pacific Reg.) Reg. Progr. Rep. 79-4.

761

Knapp, W., and P. Futer. 1978.
Ocean Falls pulp mill: fisheries resource of Fisheries and Marine Service statistical area 8. -- Internal report. -- Department of Fisheries and the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver, British Columbia. 20pp.

Also Appendix II in Packman, G.A. 1979. Pulp mill environmental impact assessment, Ocean Falls Corporation, Ocean Falls, B.C. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Pacific Reg.) Reg. Progr. Rep. 79-6.

762

Knapp, W., and M. Lashmar. 1978.
Crown Zellerbach Elk Falls pulp and paper mill: fisheries resources of Fisheries and Marine Service statistical area 13. -- Department of Fisheries and the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Also Appendix II in Packman, G.A. 1979. Pulp mill environmental impact assessment, Crown Zellerbach Elk Falls mill. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Pacific Reg.) Reg. Progr. Rep. 79-9.

763

Knapp, W., and M. Lashmar. 1978.
Eurocan pulp and paper mill, Kitimat B.C.: fisheries resources of Fisheries and Marine Service statistical area 6. -- Department of Fisheries and the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver, British Columbia. 22pp.

764

Knapp, W., and M. Lashmar. 1978.
MacMillan Bloedel pulp and paper mill (Powell River): fisheries resources of Fisheries and Marine Service statistical areas 15 and 16. -- Department of Fisheries and the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Also Appendix II in Nelson, H. 1979. Pulp mill environmental impact assessment, MacMillan Bloedel Ltd., Powell River Division. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Pacific Reg.) Reg. Progr. Rep. 79-14.

765

Knight, A.P. 1907.
Sawdust and fish life. -- Contrib. Can. Biol. Fish. 111:1902.

766

Knight, N.J. 1980.
Factors affecting the smolt yield of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in three Oregon streams. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 105pp.

767

Kobayashi, K. 1978.
Metabolism of pentachlorophenol in fishes. Pp.89-105 in Rao, K.R. (ed.) Pentachlorophenol: chemistry, pharmacology and environmental toxicology. -- Plenum Press, New York.

768

Kopperdahl, F.R., J.W. Burns, and G.E. Smith. 1971.
Water quality of some logged and unlogged California streams. -- California Dept. Fish Game Inland Fish. Admin. Rep. 71-12:19pp.

769

Koski, K.V. 1965.
The survival of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) from egg deposition to emergence in three Oregon coastal streams. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 84pp.

770

Koski, K.V. 1972.
Effects of sediment on fish resources. Presented at the Washington State Department of Natural Resources Management Seminar, Lake Limerick, Washington. -- University of Washington, Fisheries Research Institute, Seattle, Washington. 36pp.

771

Koski, K.V. 1975.
The survival and fitness of two stocks of chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) from egg deposition to emergence in a controlled-stream environment at Big Beef Creek. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- University of Washington, Seattle, Washington. 212pp.

772

Koski, K.V. 1981.
Utilization of estuarine areas by salmonids in southeastern Alaska and the potential impact from logging. -- Estuaries 4(3):286-287.

773

Koski, K.V., J. Heifetz, S. Johnson, M. Murphy, and J. Thedinga. 1984.
Evaluation of buffer strips for protection of salmonid rearing habitat and implications for enhancement. Pp.138-155 in Hassler, T.J. (ed.) Proceedings of the Pacific Northwest Stream Habitat Management Workshop, October 10-12, 1984. -- American Fisheries Society, Western Division; Humboldt State University, California Cooperative Fishery Research Unit, Arcata, California.

774

Koski, K.V., and D.A. Kirchofer. 1984.
A stream ecosystem in an old-growth forest in southeast Alaska: Part IV. Food of juvenile coho salmon, (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in relation to abundance of drift and benthos. Pp.81-87 in Meehan, W.R., T.R. Merrell Jr. & T.A. Hanley (eds.) Fish and wildlife relationships in old-growth forests; proceedings of a symposium. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Morehead City, North Carolina.

775

Koski, K.V., and R. Walter. 1978.
Forest practices in relation to management of Alaska's coastal zone resources: a review with management guidelines and recommendations. -- U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, Auke Bay Fisheries Laboratory, Auke Bay, Alaska. 222pp.

776

Koss, G., and W. Koransky. 1978.
Pentachlorophenol in different species of vertebrates after administration of hexachlorabenzene and pentachlorobenzene. Pp.131-137 in Rao, K.R. (ed.) Pentachlorophenol: chemistry, pharmacology and environmental toxicology. -- Plenum Press, New York.

777

Krag, R.K., E.A. Sauder, and G.V. Wellburn. 1986.
A forest engineering analysis of landslides in logged areas on the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. -- B.C. Min. For. Lands Land Manage. Rep. 43:138pp.

778

Kramer, R.H., and L.L. Smith Jr. 1965.
Effects of suspended wood fiber on brown rainbow trout eggs and alevin. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 22:395-404.

779

Kramer, R.H., and L.L. Smith Jr. 1966.
Survival of walleye eggs in suspended wood fibres. -- Prog. Fish-Cult. 28:79-82.

780

Krammes, J.S., and D.M. Burns. 1974.
Road construction on Caspar Creek watersheds 10 year report on impact. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PSW-93:10pp.

781

Krause, H.H. 1982.
Nitrate formation and movement before and after clear-cutting of a monitored watershed in central New Brunswick, Canada. -- Can. J. For. Res. 12(4):922-930.

782

Kreutzweiser, D.P., and P.D. Kingsbury. 1982.
Recovery of stream benthos and its utilization by native fish following high dosage Permethrin applications. -- Can. For. Serv. For. Pest Manage. Inst. Inf. Rep. FPM-X-59:20pp. & appendices.

783

Krygier, J.T. 1969.
Forest hydrology research in watershed management. Pp.55-68 in Water studies in Oregon. -- Oregon State University, Water Resources Research Institute, Corvallis, Oregon.

784

Krygier, J.T., G.W. Brown, and P.C. Klingeman. 1971.
Studies of effects of watershed practices on streams. By School of Forestry, School of Engineering, Oregon. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency Water Poll. Control Res. Ser. 13010-EGA:173pp.

785

Krygier, J.T., and J.D. Hall. (eds.) 1971.
Proceedings of a Symposium: Forest Land Uses and Stream Environment, Oct. 19-21, 1970. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 252pp.

786

Kunkel, C., and P. Janik. 1976.
An economic evaluation of salmonid fishes attributable to Siuslaw National Forest. -- U.S. Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Siuslaw National Forest, Corvallis, Oregon. 12,10pp.

787

Kunkle, S.H. 1974.
Water: its quality often depends on the forester. -- Unasylva 26:10-16.

788

Kussat, R., and K. Peterson. 1972.
An assessment of the effects on the Morice and Bulkley River systems of a pulp mill at Houston, B.C. -- Environment Canada, Fisheries Service (Pacific Region), Vancouver, British Columbia. 46pp.

789

Ladd, J.M. 1969.
The effects of pH on the acute toxicity of kraft pulp mill effluent to juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Humboldt State College, Arcata, California. 103pp.

790

Lammel, R.F. 1972.
Natural debris and logging residue within the stream environment. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 49pp.

791

Landner, L., M. Lindstroem, M. Karlsson, J. Nordin, and L. Sorensen. 1977.
Bio-accumulation in fish of chlorinated phenols from kraft pulp mill bleachery effluents. -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 18(6):663-673.

792

Langer, O.E. 1974.
Effects of sedimentation on salmonid stream life. In Stream ecology: [proceedings of the Symposium on Stream Ecology], Parksville, B.C., 26-27 November 1974. -- University of British Columbia, Centre for Continuing Education, Vancouver. 21pp.

793

Langer, O.E. 1980.
Effects of sedimentation and deposition on salmonid stream life. -- Environment Canada, Environmental Protection Service (Pacific Region), West Vancouver, B.C. 21pp.

794

Langford, R.R. 1949.
The effects of DDT on freshwater fishes. Pp.18-38 in Forest spraying and some effects of DDT. -- Ontario Dept. Lands For. Biol. Bull. 2.

795

Lantz, R.L. 1967.
An ecological study of the effects of logging on salmonids. -- Proc. West. Assoc. State Game Fish Comm. 47:323-335.

796

Lantz, R.L. 1970.
Effects of logging on aquatic resources. Pp.13-16 in Rayner, H.J., H.J. Campbell & W.C. Lightfoot (eds.) Progress in game and sport fishery research 1963-1970. -- Oregon State University, Research Division, Corvallis.

797

Lantz, R.L. 1971.
Fish population impacts. Pp.246-248 in Krygier, J.T. & J.D. Hall (eds.) Proceedings of a Symposium: Forest Land Uses and Stream Environment, Oct. 19-21, 1970. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis.

798

Lantz, R.L. 1971.
Guidelines for stream protection in logging operations. -- Oregon State Game Commission, Research Division, Corvallis. 29pp.

799

Lantz, R.L. 1971.
Influence of water temperature on fish survival growth and behaviour. Pp.182-193 in Krygier, J.T. & J.D. Hall (eds.) Proceedings of a Symposium: Forest Land Uses and Stream Environment, Oct. 19-21, 1970. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis.

800

Lantz, R.L. 1976.
Protection of salmon and trout streams in logging operations. -- Trout 17:14-20.

801

Larkin, P.A. 1959.
The effects on freshwater fisheries of man-made activities in British Columbia. -- Can. Fish Cult. 25:27-59.

802

Larkin, P.A. 1961.
The effect of man-made changes on the environment of fisheries. Pp.785-795 in Resources for tommorrow: conference background papers. -- Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa.

803

Larse, R.W. 1971.
Prevention and control of erosion and stream sedimentation from forest roads. Pp.76-83 in Krygier, J.T. & J.D. Hall (eds.) Proceedings of a Symposium: Forest Land Uses and Stream Environment, Oct. 19-21, 1970. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis.

804

Lauman, J.E. 1976.
Salmonid passage of stream-road crossings. -- Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Environmental Management Section, Portland. 77pp.

805

Lawler, T.A. 1971.
Resource protection possibilities and alternatives in logging. Pp.84-85 in Krygier, J.T. & D.J. Hall (eds.) Proceedings of a Symposium: Forest Land Uses and Stream Environment, Oct. 19-21, 1970. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis.

806

Leach, J.M., and A.N. Thakore. 1973.
Identification of the constituents of kraft pulping effluent that are toxic to juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30(4):479-484.

807

Leach, J.M., and A.N. Thakore. 1975.
Isolation and identification of constituents toxic to juvenile rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) in caustic extraction from kraft pulp mill bleach plants. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 32(8):1249-1258.

808

Leach, J.M., and A.N. Thakore. 1978.
Compounds toxic to fish in pulp mill waste streams. -- Prog. Water Technol. 9(4):787-798.

809

Lech, J.J., A.H. Glickman, and C.N. Statham. 1978.
Studies on the uptake, disposition and metabolism of pentachlorophenol and pentachloroanisole in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Pp.107-113 in Rao, K.R. (ed.) Pentachlorophenol: chemistry, pharmacology and environmental toxicology. -- Plenum Press, New York.

810

Lee, R., and D.E. Samuel. 1976.
Some thermal and biological effects of forestry cutting in West Virginia. -- J. Environ. Qual. 5:362-366.

811

Lehman, C. 1970.
Effects of log storage on the Dungeness crab fishery in southeastern Alaska. Pp.39-43 in Lehmann, C. & C. Osborn. Dungeness crab research: job completion report, 1965-1970. Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act projects 5-10-R and 5-21-R. -- Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau.

812

Lehtinen, K.-J., M. Notini, and L. Landner. 1984.
Tissue damage and parasite frequency in flounders, (Platichtys flesus L) chronically exposed to bleached kraft pulp mill effluents. -- Ann. Zool. Fenn. 21(1):23-28.

813

Lehtinen, K.-J., and A. Oikari. 1980.
Sublethal effects of kraft pulp mill waste water on the perch, Perca fluviatilis L., studied by rotary-flow and histological techniques. -- Ann. Zool. Fenn. 17:255-259.

814

LeMier, E.H. 1965.
Flood damage on fisheries resources in Washington, 1964-65 flood season. Pp.53-55 in Report of Meeting on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Northwest, 1964-65 flood season. -- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Portland.

815

Lestelle, L.C. 1978.
The effects of forest debris removal on a population of cutthroat trout in a small headwater stream. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Washington, Seattle. 85pp.

816

Lestelle, L.C., and C.J. Cederholm. 1984.
Short-term effects of organic debris removal on resident cutthroat trout. Pp.131-140 in Meehan, W.R., T.R. Merrell Jr. & T.A. Hanley (eds.) Fish and wildlife relationships in old-growth forests; proceedings of a symposium. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Morehead City, North Carolina.

817

Levings, C.D., N.G. McDaniel, and E.A. Black. 1976.
Laboratory studies on the survival of Anisogammarus confervicolus and Gammarus setosus (Amphipoda, Gammaridea) in sea water and bleached kraft pulp mill effluent. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.). Tech. Rep. 656:23pp.

818

Levno, A., and J. Rothacher. 1967.
Increases in maximum stream temperatures after logging in old-growth Douglas-fir watersheds. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Note PNW-65:12pp.

819

Levno, A., and J. Rothacher. 1969.
Increases in maximum stream temperatures after slash burning in a small experimental watershed. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Note PNW-110:7pp.

820

Levy, D.A., T.G. Northcote, and R.M. Barr. 1982.
Effects of estuarine log storage on juvenile salmon. -- Westwater Res. Cent. Tech. Rep. 26:101pp.

821

Lewallen, L.L., and W.H. Wilder. 1962.
Toxicity of certain organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides to rainbow trout. -- Mosquito News 22(4):369-372.

822

Lewis, F.G. 1974.
Avoidance reactions of two species of marine fishes to kraft pulp mill effluent. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida. 79pp.

823

Lewis, S.L. 1969.
Physical factors influencing fish populations in pools of a trout stream. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 98:14-19.

824

Liberman, J.A., and M.D. Hoover. 1948.
The effect of uncontrolled logging on stream turbidity. -- Water Sewage Works 95(7):255-258.

825

Lichtenstein, E.P., K.R. Schulz, R.F. Skrenteny, and Y. Tsukano. 1966.
Toxicity and fate of insecticide residues in water. -- Arch. Environ. Health 12:199-212.

826

Lienkaemper, G.W., and F.J. Swanson. 1987.
Dynamics of large woody debris in streams in old-growth Douglas-fir forests, Oregon. -- Can. J. For. Res. 17:150-156.

827

Likens, G.E. 1985.
An ecosystem approach to aquatic ecology: Mirror Lake and its environment. -- Springer-Verlag, New York. 516pp.

828

Likens, G.E., and R.E. Bilby. 1982.
Development, maintenance, and role of organic debris dams in New England streams. Pp.122-128 in Swanson, F.J., R.J. Janda, T. Dunne & D.N. Swanston (eds.) Sediment budgets and routing in forested drainage basins. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-141.

829

Likens, G.E., and F.H. Bormann. 1974.
Effects of forest clearing on the northern hardwood forest ecosystem and its biogeochemisty. Pp.330-335 in Structure, functioning and management of ecosystems: proceedings of the 1st International Congress of Ecology. -- Center for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation, Wageningen, Netherlands.

830

Likens, G.E., F.H. Bormann, N.M. Johnson, D.W. Fisher, and R.S. Pierce. 1970.
Effects of forest cutting and herbicide treatment on nutrient budgets in the Hubbard Brook watershed ecosystem. -- Ecol. Monogr. 40(1):23-47.

831

Likens, G.E., F.H. Bormann, N.M. Johnson, and R.S. Pierce. 1967.
The calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium budgets for a small forested ecosystem. -- Ecology 48:772-785.

832

Likens, G.E., F.H. Bormann, R.S. Pierce, J.S. Eaton, and N.M. Johnson. 1977.
Biogeochemistry of a forested ecosystem. -- Springer-Verlag, New York. 146pp.

833

Likens, G.E., and J.J. Gilbert. 1970.
Notes on quantitative sampling of natural populations of planktonic rotifers. -- Limnol. Oceanogr. 15:816-820.

834

Lindgren, S., and A. Oikari. 1982.
The toxicity of resin acids and 2,4,5-trichlorophenol to perch (Perca fluviatilis L.) in fresh and brackish water. Pp.23 in Tvarminne studies 2. Research activities in 1981. -- Tvarminne Zoological Station, University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland.

835

Lindsay, R.B. 1975.
Distribution and survival of coho salmon fry after emigration from natal streams. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 41pp.

836

Lisle, T.E. 1981.
Roughness elements: a key resource to improve anadromous fish habitat. Pp.93-98 in Hassler, T.J. (ed.) Propagation, enhancement, and rehabilitation of anadromous salmonid population habitat in the Pacific Northwest: Symposium Proceedings, American Fisheries Society, Oct. 15-17, Arcata, California. -- Humboldt State University, California Cooperative Fisheries Research Unit, Arcata, California.

837

Lisle, T.E. 1986.
Effects of woody debris on anadromous salmonid habitat, Prince of Wales Island, Southeast Alaska. -- North Am. J. Fish. Manage. 6:538-550.

838

Livingston, R.J. 1975.
Impact of kraft pulp mill effluents on estuarine and coastal fishes in Apalachee Bay, Florida, USA. -- Marine Biol. 32:19-48.

839

Loch, J.S., and J.C. MacLeod. 1973.
Fish toxicity survey of four prairie province pulp mill effluents. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Resour. Manage. Br. (Central Reg.) Tech. Rep. CEN/T-73-4:14pp.

840

Loch, J.S., and J.C. MacLeod. 1974.
Factors affecting acute toxicity bioassays with pulp mill effluent. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Resour. Manage. Br. (Central Reg.) Tech. Rep. CEN/T-74-2:31pp.

841

Lockhart, W.L., D.A. Metner, and N. Grift. 1973.
Biochemical and residue studies of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) following field and laboratory exposures to Fenitrothion. -- Manit. Entomol. 7:26-36.

842

Logie, R.R. 1975.
Effects of spraying of DDT on salmon populations of the Miramichi River. Pp.293-300 in Prebble, M.L. (ed.). Aerial control of forest insects in Canada. -- Department of the Environment, Ottawa.

843

Lorz, H.W., S.W. Glenn, R.H. Williams, C.M. Kunkel, L.A. Norris, and B.R. Loper. 1979.
Effects of selected herbicides on smolting of coho salmon. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency Ecol. Res. Ser. EPA 600/3-79-071:103pp.

844

Lotspeich, F.B. 1972.
Effects of Wickersham Dome fire on water quality of Washington Creek. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency Alaska Water Lab. Work. Pap. 14:17pp.

845

Lotspeich, F.B., E.W. Mueller, and P.J. Frey. 1970.
Effects of large scale forest fires on water quality in interior Alaska. -- U.S. Department of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Alaska Water Laboratory, College. 115pp.

846

Love, L.D. 1953.
Watershed management experiments in the Colorado Front Range. -- J. Soil Water Conserv. 8:213-218.

847

Love, L.D. 1953.
Watershed management in the Colorado Rockies. -- J. Soil Water Conserv. 8:107-112.

848

Love, L.D., and B.C. Goodell. 1959.
Effects of forest logging on water yields. Pp.111-115 in Progress in watershed management, third annual meeting, Arizona Watershed Program, Phoenix, Sept. 1959. -- Arizona State Land Department, Arizona Water Resources Commission, Phoenix.

849

Lowdermilk, W.C. 1930.
Influence of forest litter on runoff, percolation, and erosion. -- J. For. 28:474-491.

850

Lund, J.A. 1976.
Evaluation of stream channelization and mitigation on the fishery resources of the St. Regis River, Montana. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Office Biol. Serv. FWS/OBS-76/06:49pp.

851

Lynch, J.A., E.S. Corbett, and R. Hoopes. 1977.
Implications of forest management practices on the aquatic environment. -- Fisheries 2(2):16-22.

852

Lynch, J.A., W.E. Sopper, and D.B. Patridge. 1972.
Changes in streamflow following partial clearcutting on a forested watershed. Pp.313-330 in Csallany, C.S., T.G. McLaughlin & W.D. Striffeer (eds.) Watersheds in transition: proceedings of a Symposium on Watersheds in Transition. -- Am. Water Resour. Assoc. Proc. Ser. 14.

853

MacDonald, A., and E. Keller. 1983.
Large organic debris and anadromous fish habitat in the coastal redwood environment: the hydrologic system. Technical completion report OWRT Project B-213-CAL. -- Water Resources Center, University of California, Davis. 48pp.

854

MacDonald, J.R. 1964.
Effects of forest spraying on New Brunswick salmon. -- Canada Department of Fisheries (Maritimes Region) Fish Culture Development Branch, Halifax. 12pp.

Also Appendix to Report of meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, 1964. Department of Forestry, Ottawa.

855

MacDonald, J.R. 1965.
Effects of forest spraying on New Brunswick salmon. -- Canada Department of Fisheries, Fish Culture Development Branch, Halifax. 23pp.

856

MacDonald, J.R. 1968.
Some effects of forest spraying on Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) in New Brunswick. -- Can. Dept. Fish. (Maritimes Reg.) Resour. Devel. Br. Prog. Rep. 1:37pp.

Also published as Can. Dept. Fish. For. Fish. Serv. (Maritimes Reg.) Resour. Devel. Br. Manusc. Rep. 68-7:37pp.

857

MacDonald, J.R. 1971.
Delayed mortality of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) parr after forest spraying with DDT insecticide in New Brunswick. Can. Dept. Fish. For. Fish. Serv. (Maritimes Reg.) Resour. Devel. Br. Prog. Rep. 2:26pp.

858

MacDonald, J.R., and R.W. Dunfield. 1963.
Effects of forest spraying on salmonids, N.B. -- Department of Fisheries of Canada (Maritimes Region) Fish Culture Branch, Halifax. 8,7pp.

859

MacDonald, J.R., and R.W. Dunfield. 1963.
Effects of forest spraying on salmonids. -- Canada Department of Fisheries, Halifax, Nova Scotia. 9pp.

860

MacDonald, J.R., and H.E. Edwards. 1962.
Effects of DDT and Phosphamidon on caged salmonid fish, central New Brunswick, 1962. -- Department of Fisheries of Canada (Maritimes Region), Halifax. 16pp.

861

MacDonald, J.R., and G.H. Penney. 1966.
Preliminary report on the effects of the 1966 forest spraying on New Brunswick salmon. -- Department of Fisheries of Canada, Resource Development Branch, Halifax. 21pp.

Also Appendix 6: Report of meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, December 16 1966. Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Ottawa.

862

MacDonald, J.R., and G.H. Penney. 1967.
Preliminary report on the effects of the 1967 New Brunswick forest spraying on juvenile salmon and their food organisms. -- Department of Fisheries of Canada, Resource Development Branch, Halifax. 47pp.

Also Appendix 4: Report of meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, November 8 1967. Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Ottawa.

863

MacDonald, J.R., and G.H. Penney. 1968.
Report on the effects of the 1968 New Brunswick aerial forest spraying on juvenile salmon and their food organisms. -- Department of Fisheries of Canada (Maritimes Region) Resource Development Branch, Halifax. 27pp.

Also Appendix 8: Report of meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, November 20 1968. Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Ottawa.

864

MacDonald, J.R., and G.H. Penney. 1968.
Reports on the effects of the 1968 New Brunswick aerial forest spraying on juvenile salmon and their food organisms. -- Can. Dept. Fish. (Maritimes Reg.) Resour. Devel. Br. Manusc. Rep. 68-9:27pp.

865

MacDonald, J.R., and G.H. Penney. 1969.
Preliminary report on the effects of the 1969 New Brunswick forest spraying on juvenile salmon and their food organisms. -- Can. Dept. Fish. For. Fish. Serv. (Maritimes Reg.) Resour. Devel. Br. Manusc. Rep. 69-4:17pp.

866

MacMillan Bloedel Ltd. Cameron Division. 1979.
MacMillan Bloedel Limited logging operations in Carnation Creek watershed 1975-78. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Data Rep. 157:22pp.

867

Madsen, M.J. 1938.
A preliminary investigation into the results of stream improvement in the intermountain forest region. -- Trans. North Am. Wildl. Conf. 3:497-503.

868

Magill, A.R. 1971.
Rehabilitation problems. Pp.230-231 in Krygier, J.T. & J.D. Hall (eds.) Proceedings of a Symposium: Forest Land Uses and Stream Environment, Oct. 19-21, 1970. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis.

869

Mahoney, D. 1984.
Recovery of streams in northern California after logging with and without buffers. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- University of California, Berkeley, Berkeley, California. 114pp.

870

Malik, N., and W.H. Vanden Born. 1986.
Use of herbicides in forest management. -- Can. For. Serv. Northern For. Cent. Inf. Rep. NOR-X-282:18pp.

871

Marier, J. 1973.
The effects of pulp and paper wastes with particular attention to fish and bioassay procedure for assessment of harmful effects. -- Publ. Natl. Res. Counc. Can. 13501; Environ. Secr. Publ. 73-3:33pp.

872

Marking, L.L., and W.L. Mauck. 1975.
Toxicity of paired mixtures of candidate forest insecticides to rainbow trout. -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 13(5):518-523.

873

Marston, R.A. 1982.
The geomorphic significance of log steps in forest streams. -- Ann. Assoc. Am. Geog. 72:99-108.

874

Martens, D.W., R.W. Gordon, and J.A. Servizi. 1980.
Toxicity of butoxyethyl ester of 2,4-D to selected salmon and trout. -- Int. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm. Prog. Rep.40:18pp.

875

Martin, D.J., E.O. Salo, S.T. White, J.A. June, W.J. Foris, and G.L. Lucchetti. 1981.
The impact of managed streamside timber removal on cutthroat trout and the stream ecosystem. Part 1: a summary. -- Univ. Washington Fish. Res. Inst. FRI-UW-8107:65pp.

876

Martin, J.D. 1980.
Natural fish populations in two streams of the Nashwaak experimental watershed, New Brunswick, Canada. -- Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 982:17pp.

877

Martin, J.L., and E.R. Tinnery. 1962.
Logging in west coast watershed shows no effect on area's water yield. -- Timberman 43(5):46-48.

878

Martin, J.M. 1976.
The effects of sediment and organic detritus on the production of benthic macroinvertebrates in four tributary streams of the Clearwater River, Washington. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Washington, Seattle. 79pp.

879

Marzolf, G.R. 1978.
The potential effects of clearing and snagging on stream ecosystems. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Serv. Progr. FWS/OBS-78/14:31pp.

880

Mathers, J.S. 1978.
The effects of highway construction on Galt Creek, Ontario. -- Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Toronto. 115pp.

881

Matida, Y., S. Kimura, H. Tanaka, and M. Yokote. 1975.
Effects of some herbicides applied in the forest to the freshwater fishes and other aquatic organisms. 1. Survey on the effects of aerially applied sodium chlorate and a mixture of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T on the stream community. -- Bull. Freshwater Fish. Res. Lab. (Tokyo) 25(1):41-53.

882

Matida, Y., S. Kimura, H. Tanaka, and M. Yokote. 1976.
Effects of some herbicides applied in the forest to the freshwater fishes and other aquatic organisms. 3. Experiments on the assessment of acute toxicity of herbicides to aquatic organisms. -- Bull. Freshwater Fish. Res. Lab. (Tokyo) 26(2):79-84.

883

Matton, P., and Q.N. LaHam. 1969.
Effect of the organophosphate Dylox on rainbow trout larvae. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26(8):2193-2199.

884

Maughan, O.E., K.L. Nelson, and J.J. Ney. 1978.
Evaluation of stream improvement practices in southeastern trout streams. -- Virginia Water Resour. Res. Cent. Bull. 115:67pp.

885

Mayer, F.L. Jr., and M.R. Ellersieck. 1986.
Manual of acute toxicity : interpretation and data base for 410 chemicals and 66 species of freshwater animals. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Resour. Publ. 160:579pp.

886

Mazsa, D.J. 1973.
Studies on the fish populations of Mirror Lake, New Hampshire. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. 172pp.

887

McCall, M. 1970.
Effects of aerial forest fertilization on water quality for two streams in the Capitol Forest. -- Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia. 14pp.

888

McCraken, F.D. (comp.) 1970.
Report on activities to Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations. -- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Biological Station, St. Andrews, New Brunswick. 2pp.

Also Appendix 19: Report of the meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, October 29 1970. Environment Canada, Canadian Forestry Service, Ottawa.

889

McCubbin, R.N., A.B. Case, and D.A. Rowe. 1985.
Environmental guidelines and design criteria for resource road construction. -- Rev. version. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Newfoundland Region, St. Johns, Newfoundland. 58pp.

890

McCullough, R.D., and J.G. Stanley. 1980.
Effect of Carbaryl (Sevin) on brook trout in streams receiving drift from spraying of nearby forests. Pp.1-39 in Environmental monitoring reports from the 1979 Maine Cooperative Spruce Budworm Suppression Project. -- Bureau of Forests, Department of Conservation, Augusta, Maine.

891

McGreer, E.R., J.B. Coustalin, and G.A. Vigers. 1979.
Biological impact assessment of a proposed dryland sort facility on fish habitat in the Salmon River estuary. -- E.V.S. Consultants, North Vancouver, British Columbia. 1 vol.

892

McGreer, E.R., D.R. Munday, and M. Waldichuk. 1985.
Effects of wood waste for ocean disposal on the recruitment of marine macrobenthic communities. -- Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1398:29pp.

893

McGuinness, J.L., and L.L. Harrold. 1971.
Reforestation influences on small watershed streamflow. -- Water Resour. Res. 7(4):845-852.

894

McKague, A.B. 1981.
Some toxic constituents of chlorination stage effluents from bleached kraft pulp mills. -- Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 38(7):739-743.

895

McKernan, D.L., D.R. Johnson, and J.I. Hodges. 1950.
Some factors influencing the trends of salmon populations in Oregon. -- Trans. North Am. Wildl. Conf. 15:427-449.

896

McLeay, D.J. 1973.
Effects of a 12-hr and 25-day exposure to kraft pulp mill effluent on the blood and tissues of juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30(3):395-400.

897

McLeay, D.J. 1975.
Sensitivity of blood cell counts in stressors including sublethal concentrations of pulp mill effluent and zinc. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 32(12):2357-2364.

898

McLeay, D.J. 1976.
A rapid method for measuring the toxicants to salmonid fish at ambient room temperature. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 33(6):1303-1311.

899

McLeay, D.J. 1977.
Development of a blood sugar bioassay for rapidly measuring stressful levels of pulp mill effluent to salmonid fish. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 34:477-485.

900

McLeay, D.J., and D.A. Brown. 1974.
Growth stimulation and biochemical changes in juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) exposed to bleached kraft pulp mill effluent for 200 days. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31:1043-1049.

901

McLeay, D.J., and D.A. Brown. 1975.
Effects of acute exposure to bleached kraft pulp mill effluent on carbohydrate metabolism of juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) during rest and exercise. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 32(6):753-760.

902

McLeay, D.J., and D.A. Brown. 1979.
Stress and chronic effects of untreated and treated kraft pulp mill effluent on the biochemistry and stamina of juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 36(9):1049-1059.

903

McLeay, D.J., and M.R. Gordon. 1977.
Leukocrit: a simple hematological technique for measuring acute stress in salmonid fish including stressful concentrations of pulp mill effluent. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 34(11):2164-2175.

904

McLeay, D.J., and M.R. Gordon. 1978.
Effect of seasonal photoperiod on acute toxic responses of juvenile rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) to pulp mill effluent. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 35(10):1389-1392.

905

McLeay, D.J., and M.R. Gordon. 1980.
Toxicity studies with the brush control herbicide "Krenite" and salmonid fish. -- B.C. Research, Vancouver, British Columbia. 1 vol.

906

McLeay, D.J., C.C. Walden, and J.R. Munro. 1979.
Effect of pH on toxicity of kraft pulp and paper mill effluent to salmonid fish in fresh and seawater. -- Water Res. 13(3):249-254.

907

McLeay, D.J., C.C. Walden, and J.R. Munro. 1979.
Influence of dilution water on the toxicity of kraft pulp and paper mill effluent including mechanisms of effect. -- Water Res. 13(2):151-158.

908

McLeese, D.W. 1970.
Behavior of lobsters exposed to bleached kraft mill effluent. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27(4):731-736.

909

McLeese, D.W. 1976.
Fenitrothion toxicity to the freshwater crayfish, Orconectes limosus. -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 16(4):411-416.

910

McLeese, D.W., D.B. Sergeant, C.D. Metcalfe, V. Zitko, and L.E. Burridge. 1980.
Uptake and excretion of Aminocarb, nonylphenol and pesticide diluent 585 by mussels (Mytilus edulis). -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 24:575-581.

911

McLeese, D.W., V. Zitko, C.D. Metcalfe, and D.B. Sergeant. 1980.
Lethality of Aminocarb and the components of the Aminocarb formulation to juvenile Atlantic salmon, marine invertebrates and a freshwater clam. -- Chemosphere 9:79-82.

912

McLeod, C.L. 1972.
The impact of forest utilization on the fishery resource. Pp.23-30 in Dominy, C.L. (ed.) A position paper on the inland fisheries of New Brunswick. Prepared for the New Brunswick Forest Resources Study. -- Department of the Environment, Fisheries Service, Halifax.

913

McMynn, R. 1970.
Strips of trees could protect fish from loggers. -- West. Fish. 80(6):20-24.

914

McMynn, R.G. 1970.
"Green belts" or "leave strips" to protect fish! Why? -- British Columbia Department of Recreation and Conservation, Commercial Fisheries Branch, Victoria. 36pp.

915

McNeil, W.J. 1962.
Effects of logging on pink salmon and spawning-bed improvement. -- Univ. Washington Coll. Fish. Res. Fish. [Ann. Rep.] 1961:15-18.

916

McNeil, W.J. 1962.
Mortality of pink and chum salmon eggs and larvae in southeast Alaska streams. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- University of Washington, Seattle. 270pp.

917

McNeil, W.J. 1962.
Status of research on the improvement of salmon spawning beds in Alaska. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Lab. Auke Bay Manusc. Rep. MR 62-14:12pp.

918

McNeil, W.J. 1962.
Variations in the dissolved oxygen content of intergravel water in four spawning streams of southeastern Alaska. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 402:15pp.

919

McNeil, W.J. 1963.
Quality of the spawning bed as it relates to survival and growth of pink salmon embryos and alevins and time of fry emergence. -- Proc. Intern. Congr. Zool. 1963(1):242.

920

McNeil, W.J. 1964.
A method of measuring mortality of pink salmon eggs and larvae. -- Fish. Bull. (U.S.) 63(3):575-588.

921

McNeil, W.J. 1964.
Environmental factors affecting survival of young salmon in spawning beds and their possible relation to logging. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Lab. Auke Bay Manuscr. Rep. MR 64-1:25pp.

922

McNeil, W.J. 1964.
Improvement of natural spawning ground for pink salmon. Pp.94-99 in McNeil, W.J. (ed.) Report of the 1964 Northeast Pacific Pink Salmon Workshop and contributed papers. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Lab. Auke Bay Manusc. Rep. MR 64-5.

923

McNeil, W.J. 1966.
Effect of the spawning bed environment on reproduction of pink and chum salmon. -- Fish. Bull. (U.S.) 65(2):495-523.

924

McNeil, W.J. 1968.
Effect of streamflow on survival of pink and chum salmon in spawning beds. Pp.96-114 in Myren, R.T. (ed.) Proceedings, Forum on the Relation between Logging and Salmon, February 8-9 1968. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Alaska Division, Juneau.

925

McNeil, W.J., and W.H. Ahnell. 1961.
Effects of logging on the productivity of pink salmon streams in Alaska. -- Univ. Washington Coll. Fish. Res. Fish. [Ann. Rep.] 1960:20-21.

926

McNeil, W.J., and W.H. Ahnell. 1964.
Success of pink salmon spawning relative to size of spawning bed materials. -- U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 469:15pp.

927

Meehan, W.R. 1968.
Relationship of shade cover to stream temperature in southeast Alaska. Pp.115-131 in Myren, R.T. (ed.) Proceedings, Forum on the Relation between Logging and Salmon, February 8-9 1968. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Alaska Division, Juneau.

928

Meehan, W.R. 1970.
Some effects of shade cover on stream temperature in southeast Alaska. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Note PNW-113:9pp.

929

Meehan, W.R. 1971.
Effects of gravel cleaning on bottom organisms in three southeast Alaska streams. -- Prog. Fish-Cult. 33(2):107-111.

930

Meehan, W.R. 1974.
The forest ecosystem of southeast Alaska. 3. Fish habitat. -- USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-15:41pp.

931

Meehan, W.R., M.D. Bryant, P.E. Porter, and R.D. Orchard. 1984.
Anadromous fish habitat research program for coastal Alaska. -- U.S. Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Forestry Sciences Laboratory, Juneau, Alaska. 45pp.

932

Meehan, W.R., W.A. Farr, D.M. Bishop, and J.H. Patric. 1969.
Some effects of clearcutting on salmon habitat of two southeast Alaska streams. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW-82:45pp.

933

Meehan, W.R., F.B. Lotspeich, and E.W. Mueller. 1975.
Effects of forest fertilization on two southeast Alaska streams. -- J. Environ. Qual. 491):50-55.

934

Meehan, W.R., T.R. Merrell Jr., and T.A. Hanley. (eds.) 1984.
Fish and wildlife relationships on old-growth forests; proceeding of a symposium. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Morehouse City, North Carolina. 425pp.

935

Meehan, W.R., L.A. Norris, and H.S. Sears. 1974.
Toxicity of various formulations of 2,4-D to salmonids. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31(4):480-485.

936

Meehan, W.R., F.J. Swanson, and J.R. Sedell. 1977.
Influences of riparian vegetation on aquatic ecosystems with particular reference to salmonid fisheries and their food supply. Pp.137-145 in Johnson, R.R. & D.A. Jones (coords.) Importance, preservation and management of riparian habitat; a symposium. -- USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-43.

937

Meehan, W.R., and D.N. Swanston. 1977.
Effects of gravel morphology on fine sediment accumulation and survival of incubating salmon eggs. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW-220:16pp.

938

Megahan, W.F. 1972.
Logging erosion, sedimentation: are they dirty words? -- J. For. 70(7):403-405.

939

Megahan, W.F. 1975.
Sedimentation in relation to logging activities in the mountains of central Idaho. Pp.74-82 in Present and prospective technology for predicting sediment yields and sources. -- U.S. Agric. Res. Serv. South. Reg. ARS-S 40.

940

Megahan, W.F. 1976.
Effects of forest cultural treatments upon streamflow. Pp.14-34 in Cummings, L.K. (ed.) Forest Acts dilemma 1975 [proceedings of a symposium.] -- University of Montana, School of Forestry, Missoula, Monatana.

941

Megahan, W.F. 1981.
Effects of silvicultural practices on erosion and sedimentation in the interior west: a case for sediment budgeting. Pp.169-181 in Baumgartner, D.M. (ed.) Interior west watershed management. -- Washington State University, Pullman.

942
Megahan, W.F., and W.J. Kidd. 1972.
Effect of logging roads on sediment production rates in the Idaho batholith. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. INT-123:14pp.

943
Megahan, W.F., and D.E. Molitor. 1975.
Erosional effects of wildfire and logging in Idaho. Pp.423-445 in Watershed Management Symposium, Utah State University, 1975. -- American Society of Civil Engineers, New York.

944
Meginnis, H.G. 1959.
Increasing water yield by cutting forest vegetation. -- Publ. Intern. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. 48:59-68.

945
Merrell, T., and B. Meehan. (comp.) 1985.
Annual report of the Alaska Working Group on Cooperative Forestry-Fishery Research. -- U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Auke Bay, Alaska. 69pp.

946
Merrell, T. Jr., and K.V. Koski. 1978.
Habitat values of coastal wetlands for Pacific coast salmonids, 1978. Pp.256-266 in Proceedings, National Symposium on Wetlands. -- American Water Resources Association, Minneapolis.

947
Metsker, H.E. 1970.
Fish versus culverts: some considerations for resource managers. -- U.S. For. Serv. Eng. Tech. Rep. ETR-7700-5:19pp.

948
Meyer, F.P. 1965.
The experimental use of Guthion as a selective fish eradicator. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 94(3):203-209.

949
Meyer, J.L., and G.E. Likens. 1979.
Transport and transformation of phosphorus in a forest stream ecosystem. -- Ecology 60(6):1255-1269.

950
Middelraad, I., and M.A. Wilson. 1975.
The effect of hardness on the toxicity to fish of pulp mill effluents. Prepared by Eco-Research Ltd. -- Can. For. Serv. CPAR Proj. Rep. 330-1:31pp.

951
Miettinen, V., B.-E. Lönn, and A. Oikari. 1982.
Effects of biological treatment on the toxicity for fish of combined debarking and kraft pulp bleaching effluent. -- Papier ja Puu - Papper och Trä SN4:251-254.

952

Mih, W.S. 1978.
A review of restoration of stream gravel for spawning and rearing of salmon species. -- Fisheries 3(1):16-18.

953

Miller, R.A., L.A. Norris, and C.L. Hawkes. 1973.
Toxicity of 2,3,7,8,-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in aquatic organisms. -- Environ. Health Perspect. 5:177-186.

954

Miyamoto, J. 1977.
Degradation of Fenitrothion in terrestrial and aquatic environments including photolytic and microbial reactions. Pp.307-319 in Roberts, J.R., R. Greenhalgh, and W.K. Marshall (eds.). Proceedings of a Symposium on Fenitrothion: the long-term effects of its use in forest ecosystems. -- Natl. Res. Counc. Can. [Publ.] NRCC 16073.

955

Moeller, R.E., and G.E. Likens. 1978.
Seston sedimentation in Mirror Lake, New Hampshire, and its relationship to long-term sediment accumulation. -- Verh. Intern. Ver. Theor. Angew. Limnol. 20:525-530.

956

Monteith, D.D., and T.E. Howard. 1977.
Site of action of chemicals from pulp mill effluent that are toxic to fish: final report to March 31, 1976 by B.C. Research. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. CPAR Proj. Rep. 488-1:25pp.

957

Moore, D.G. 1970.
Forest fertilization and water quality in the Pacific Northwest. -- Am. Soc. Agron. Abstr. 1970:160-161.

958

Moore, D.G. 1975.
Effects of forest fertilization with urea on stream water quality: Quilcene Range District, Washington. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Note PNW-241:9pp.

959

Moore, D.G. 1975.
Impact of forest fertilization on water quality in the Douglas-fir region: a summary of monitoring studies. Pp.204-209 in Forestry issues in urban America: proceedings 1974 National Convention, Society of American Foresters. -- Society of American Foresters, Washington.

960

Moore, J.E., and R.J. Love. 1977.
Effect of a pulp and paper mill effluent on the productivity of periphyton and phytoplankton. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 34(6):856-862.

961

Moore, M.K. 1980.
A decision making procedure for streamside management on Vancouver Island: a booklet for operational testing and use. -- B.C. Ministry of Forests, Research Division, Victoria. 43pp.

962

Morgan, D.R., and E. Graynoth. 1978.
The influence of forestry practices on the ecology of freshwater fish in New Zealand: an introduction to the literature. -- N.Z. Fish. Res. Div. Occ. Publ. 14:36pp.

963

Morgan, L.S., and R.W. Kremer. 1952.
Some observations on streams from the DDT spraying for the hemlock looper. -- Pennsylvania For. Water 4(6):138-140.

964

Moring, J.R. 1975.
The Alsea watershed study: effects of logging on the aquatic resources of three headwater streams of the Alsea River, Oregon. Part II: Changes in envrionmental conditions. -- Oregon Dept. Fish. Wildl. Fish. Res. Rep. 9(2):39pp.

965

Moring, J.R. 1975.
The Alsea watershed study: effects of logging on the aquatic resources of three headwater streams of Alsea River, Oregon. Part III: Discussion and recommendations. -- Oregon Dept. Fish. Wildl. Fish. Res. Rep. 9(3):24pp.

966

Moring, J.R. 1982.
Decrease in stream gravel permeability after clear-cut logging: an indication of intragravel conditions for developing salmonid eggs and alevins. -- Hydrobiologia 88:295-298.

967

Moring, J.R., P.D. Eiler, M.T. Negus, and K.E. Gibbs. 1986.
Ecological importance of submerged pulpwood logs in a Maine reservoir. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 115(2):335-342.

968

Moring, J.R., G.C. Garman, and D.M. Mullen. 1985.
The value of riparian zones for protecting aquatic systems: general concerns and recent studies in Maine. Pp.315-319 in Johnson, R.R., C.D. Ziebell, D.R. Patton, P.F. Folliott & R.H. Hamre (tech. coords.) Riparian ecosystems and their management: reconciling conflicting uses. First North American Riparian Conference, April 16-18 1985. -- USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-120.

969

Moring, J.R., and R.L. Lantz. 1974.
Immediate effects of logging on the freshwater environment of salmonids: job final report, anadromous fish project no. AFS-58. -- Oregon Wildlife Commission, Research Division, Corvallis. 101pp.

970

Moring, J.R., and R.L. Lantz. 1975.
The Alsea watershed study: effects of logging on the aquatic resources of three headwater streams of the Alsea River, Oregon. Part I: Biological studies. -- Oregon Dept. Fish. Wildl. Fish. Res. Pap. 9(1):66pp.

971

Morrison, B.R.S., and D.E. Wells. 1981.
The fate of Fenitrothion in a stream environment and its effect on the fauna following aerial spraying of a Scottish forest. -- Sci. Total Environ. 19:233-252.

972

Morrison, D. 1964.
The new look in timber harvesting: possible effects on wildlife. -- Proc. Wildl. Soc. New Mexico-Arizona Sec. 3:75-79.

973

Mortensen, E. 1977.
Density-dependent mortality of trout fry (Salmo trutta L.) and its relationship to the management of small streams. -- J. Fish Biol. 11:613-617.

974

Morton, W.M. 1966.
Experimental treatment of spruce budworm with Zectran and Dibrom in the Bitterrot National Forest, Montana. -- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Portland. 25pp.

975

Mosley, M.P. 1981.
The influence of organic debris on channel morphology and bedload transport in a New Zealand forest stream. -- Earth Surf. Process. Landforms 6(6):571-579.

976

Mulla, M.S., and L.S. Mian. 1981.
Biological and environmental impacts of the insecticides Malathion and Parathion on nontarget biota in aquatic ecosystems. -- Residue Rev. 78:101-135.

977

Müller, K. 1954.
Investigations on the organic drift in north Swedish streams. -- Rep. Inst. Freshwater Res. Drottningholm 35:133-148.

978

Müller, K. 1954.
[The effect on fish of cleaning log floating channels.] -- Arsb. Svenska Flottledsfob. 28:5195-5205.

979

Müller, K. 1955.
[Investigations on the effect of log floating on the fish population and fish food.] -- Arsb. Finl. Flottarefren. 23:32-85.

980

Muller, K. 1962.
Flattningens inverkan på fisket = [The influence of log floating on fish.] -- Svenska Flottledsforbundet [Swedish Log Floating Association], Stockholm.

981

Mullett, R.G., and R.L. Morely. 1979.
The effects of pesticides on fish and wildlife. Pp.131-136 in Pesticide applicators and pesticide dispensers. -- 4th ed. -- B.C. Ministry of Environment, Pesticide Control Branch, Victoria.

982

Muncy, R.J., G.J. Atchison, R.V. Bulkley, B.S. Menzel, L.C. Perry, and R.C. Summerfelt. 1979.
Effects of suspended solids and sediment on reproduction and early life of warmwater fishes: a review. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency Ecol. Res. Ser. EPA-600/3-79-042:100pp.

983

Munns, E.N. 1948.
Our forests and watersheds. -- Sci. Mon. 67(5):347-354.

984

Murgatroyd, A.L., and J.L. Ternan. 1983.
The impact of afforestation on stream bank erosion and channel form. -- Earth Surf. Process. Landforms 8:357-369.

985

Murphy, M.L., and J.D. Hall. 1981.
Varied effects of clear-cut logging on predators and their habitat in small streams of the Cascade Mountains, Oregon. -- Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 38:137-145.

986

Murphy, M.L., C.P. Hawkins, and N.H. Anderson. 1981.
Effects of canopy modification and accumulated sediment on stream communities. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 110:469-478.

987

Murphy, M.L., J. Heifetz, S.W. Johnson, K.V. Koski, and J.F. Thedinga. 1986.
Effects of clear-cut use logging with and without buffer strips on juvenile salmonids in Alaskan streams. -- Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 43(8):1521-1533.

988

Murphy, M.L., and K.M. Howard. 1985.
Large woody debris. -- Alaska Fish Game Mag. 17:34-37.

989

Murphy, M.L., K.V. Koski, J. Heifetz, S.W. Johnson, D. Kirchofer, and J.F. Thedinga. 1984.
Role of large organic debris as winter habitat for juvenile salmonids in Alaska streams. -- Proc. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies 64:251-262.

990

Murphy, M.L., J.M. Lorenz, J. Heifetz, J.F. Thedinga, K.V. Koski, and S.W. Johnson. 1987.
The relationship between stream classification, fish and habitat. U.S. For. Serv. Tongass Natl. For. Wildl. Fish Habitat Manage. Note 12:63pp.

991

Murphy, M.L., J.F. Thedinga, K.V. Koski, and G.B. Grette. 1984.
A stream ecosystem in an old-growth forest in southeast Alaska. Part V: seasonal changes in habitat utilization by juvenile salmonids. Pp.89-98 in Meehan, W.R., T.R. Merrell Jr. & T.A. Hanley (eds.) Fish and wildlife relationships in old-growth forests; proceedings of a symposium. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Morehead City, North Carolina.

992

Myren, R.T. (ed.) 1968.
Proceedings: Forum on the Relation between Logging and Salmon, February 8-9 1968. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Alaska Division, Juneau. 144pp.

993

Nanaimo Estuary Fish Habitat and Log Management Task Force. 1980.
Report of the Log Management Sub-committee to the Steering Committee. -- British Columbia Environmental Land Use Committee; Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Victoria, British Columbia. 67,71pp.

994

Nanaimo Estuary Fish Habitat and Log Management Task Force. 1980.
Nanaimo Estuary Fish Habitat and Log Management Task Force summary report. -- British Columbia Environmental Land Use Committee; Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Victoria, British Columbia. 44pp.

995

Nanaimo Estuary Fish Habitat and Log Management Task Force. 1980.
Report of the Fish Habitat Sub-committee to the Steering Committee. -- British Columbia Environmental Land Use Committee; Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Victoria, British Columbia. 41pp.

996

Narver, D.W. 1971.
Effects of logging debris on fish production. Pp.100-110 in Krygier, J.T. & J.D. Hall (eds.) Proceedings of a Symposium: Forest Land Uses and Stream Environment, Oct. 19-21, 1970. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis.

997

Narver, D.W. 1972.
A survey of some possible effects of logging on two eastern Vancouver Island streams. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Tech. Rep. 323:55pp.

998

Narver, D.W. (ed.) 1974.
Carnation Creek experimental watershed project: annual report for 1973. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia. 24pp.

999

Narver, D.W. 1974.
Streamside vegetation in relation to productivity. In Stream ecology: [proceedings of the Symposium on Stream Ecology], Parksville, B.C., 26-27 November 1974. -- University of British Columbia, Centre for Continuing Education, Vancouver.

1000

Narver, D.W. 1976.
Stream management for west coast anadromous salmonids. -- Trout 17(1, suppl.):7-13.

1001

Narver, D.W., and B.C. Andersen. 1974.
Fish populations of Carnation Creek and other Barkley Sound streams 1970-1973: data record and progress report. -- Fish. Res. Board Can. Manuscr. Rep. 1303:115pp.

1002

Narver, D.W., and T. Chamberlin. 1976.
Carnation Creek: an experiment towards integrated resource management. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Pacific Biol. Stn. Circ. 104:20pp.

1003

Narver, D.W., J.C. Mason, and J.H. Mundie. 1973.
Streambank management: a brief to the Select Standing Committee on Forestry and Fisheries at the British Columbia legislature. -- Truck Logger 29(5):16-22.

1004

Neaves, P.I. 1978.
Litter fall, export, decomposition, and retention in Carnation Creek, Vancouver Island. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Tech. Rep. 809:45pp.

1005

Nece, R.E. 1961.
Hydraulic design and construction details of salmon spawning channel improvement areas on Indian Creek and Harris River. -- Univ. Washington Fish. Res. Inst. Circ. 145:7pp.

1006

Needham, P.R. 1938.
Trout streams: conditions that determine their productivity and suggestions for stream and lake management. -- Comstock Publishing Co, New York. 233pp.

1007
Needham, P.R., and A.C. Jones. 1959.
Flow, temperature, solar radiation, and ice in relation to activities of fishes in Sagehen Creek, California. -- Ecology 40(3):465-474.

1008
Negus, M.T. 1982.
The ecological effects of pulp log salvage on fish communities in a reservoir. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Maine, Orono, Maine. 87pp.

1009
Netboy, A. 1981.
Fishery at the brink. -- Am. For. 87(1):33-37,55-60.

1010
Newbold, J.D., D.C. Erman, and K.B. Roby. 1980.
Effects of logging on macroinvertebrates in streams with and without buffer strips. -- Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 37:1076-1085.

1011
Newcombe, C. 1981.
A procedure to estimate changes in fish population caused by changes in stream discharge. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 110(3):382-390.

1012
Newton, M. 1981.
Herbicides in forestry. Pp.78-93 in Whitesides, R.E. (ed.) Oregon weed control handbook. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis.

1013
Newton, M., and J.A. Norgren. 1977.
Silvicultural chemicals and protection of water quality. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency EPA 901/9-77-036:232pp.

1014
Nickelson, T.E. 1975.
Streamflow requirements of salmonids: annual progress report 1974-1975, anadromous fish project AFS-62. -- Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Portland. 19pp.

1015
Nickelson, T.E., W.M. Beidler, and M.J. Willis. 1979.
Streamflow requirements of salmonids: final report, anadromous fish project AFS-62. -- Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Portland. 29pp.

1016
Nickelson, T.E., and R.E. Hafele. 1978.
Streamflow requirements of salmonids: annual progress report 1977-1978, anadromous fish project AFS-62. -- Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Portland. 25pp.

1017

Nikinmaa, M., and A.O.J. Oikari. 1982.
Physiological changes in trout (Salmo gairdneri) during a short-term exposure to resin acids and during recovery. -- Toxicol. Lett. 14(1-2):103-110.

1018

Noggle, C. 1977.
Behavioral, physiological and lethal effects of suspended sediment on juvenile salmonids. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Washington, Seattle. 87pp.

1019

Norman, K.E., and K.K. Chew. 1978.
The spatial occurrence of the cladoceran (Moina Macrocopa) in a kraft pulp mill treatment lagoon. -- Proc. Natl. Shellfish. Assoc. 69:205-206.

1020

Norris, L.A. 1967.
Stream contamination with Aritrole from forest spray operations. -- Res. Prog. Rep., West. Weed Contr. Conf. 1967:33-35.

1021

Norris, L.A. 1968.
Stream contamination by herbicides after fall rains on forest land. -- Res. Prog. Rep. West. Soc. Weed Sci. 1968:33-34.

1022

Norris, L.A. 1969.
Herbicide runoff from forest lands sprayed in summer. -- Res. Prog. Rep. West. Soc. Weed Sci. 1969:24-26.

1023

Norris, L.A. 1971.
The entry and fate of forest chemicals in streams. Pp.138-158 in Krygier, J.T. & J.D. Hall (eds.) Proceedings of a Symposium: Forest Land Uses and Stream Environment, Oct. 19-21, 1970 -- Oregon State University, Corvallis.

1024

Norris, L.A. 1978.
Toxic materials in forest streams. Pp.43-68 in Toxic Materials in the Aquatic Environment Seminar. -- Water Resources Research Institute, Oregon State University, Corvallis.

1025

Norris, L.A., C.L. Hawkes, W.L. Webb, D.G. Moore, W.B. Bollen, and E. Holcombe. 1978.
A report on research on the behavior and impact of chemical fire retardants in forest streams. -- U.S. Forest Service, Forestry Sciences Laboratory, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Corvallis. 98pp.

1026

Norris, L.A., H.W. Lorz, and S.V. Gregory. 1983.
Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America, 9. Forest chemicals. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range. Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-149:95pp.

1027

Norris, L.A., and M.L. Montgomery. 1975.
Dicamba residues in streams after forest spraying. -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 13(1):1-8.

1028

Norris, L.A., and D.G. Moore. 1976.
Forests and rangelands as sources of chemical pollutants. Pp.16-25 in Nonpoint sources of water pollution. -- Water Resources Research Institute, Oregon State University, Corvallis.

1029

Northcote, T.G. 1974.
Salmonids as elements in the ecology of British Columbia streams. In Stream ecology: [proceedings of the Symposium on Stream Ecology], Parksville, B.C., 26-27 November 1974. -- University of British Columbia, Centre for Continuing Education, Vancouver.

1030

Northcote, T.G., T.G. Halsey, and S.J. Macdonald. 1972.
Fish as indicators of water quality in the Okanagan basin lakes, British Columbia. -- Can. B.C. Okanagan Basin Agreement Prelim. Rep. 22:78pp.

1031

Northern Forest Experiment Station. 1961.
Sediment washed into a salmon stream and log jam formation and shifting. -- U.S. For. Serv. North. For. Exp. Stn. Bienn. Rep. 1960-1961:11-14.

1032

Northern Forest Experiment Station. 1962.
Soil and water research: log jams and effects of log jams. -- U.S. For. Serv. North. For. Exp. Stn. Annu. Rep. 1962:1-5.

1033

Northern Forest Experiment Station. 1963.
Effects of landslides and log jams on salmon streams. -- U.S. For. Serv. North. For. Exp. Stn. Annu. Rep. 1963:15-18.

1034

O'Clair, C.E., and J.L. Freese. 1985.
Response of Dungeness crabs, Cancer magister, exposed to bark debris from benthic deposits at log transfer facilities: survival, feeding, and reproduction. Pp.227-229 in Melteff, B.R. (ed.) Proceedings of the Symposium on Dungeness Crab Biology and Management, 9-11 October 1984, Anchorage, Alaska. Lowell Wakefield fisheries symposium series. -- Alaska Sea Grant Rep. 85-3.

1035
O'Leary, S.J., and R.L. Beschta. 1981.
Bedload transport in an Oregon Coast Range stream. -- Water Resour. Bull. 17(5):886-894.

1036
O'Loughlin, C.L., and A.J. Pearce. (ed.) 1984.
Symposium on Effects of Forest Land Use on Erosion and Slope Stability. -- Environment and Policy Institute, East West Center, University of Hawaii, Honolulu. 310pp.

1037
O'Neal, G.L. 1966.
The degradation of kraft pulping wastes in estuarine waters. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon. 134pp.

1038
Ohls, K. 1984.
Fishing and logging trying to coexist: blowdowns, stream debris needed for rearing habitat. -- Alaska Fisherman's J. 7(2):7,14,15,17.

1039
Oien, W.E. 1957.
A prelogging inventory of four trout streams in northern Idaho. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Idaho, Moscow. 92pp.

1040
Oikari, A. 1984.
On the metabolism of chlorinated phenolics and resin acids in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Pp.III-2 in Environmental changes and adaptations, April 24-25, 1984. -- National Science Publisher, University of Kuopio, Kuopio, Finland.

1041
Oikari, A., E. Anas, G. Kruzynski, and B. Holmbom. 1984.
Free and conjugated resin acids in the bile of rainbow trout, (Salmo gairdneri). -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 33:233-240.

1042
Oikari, A., B. Holmbom, and H. Bister. 1982.
Uptake of resin acids into tissues of trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). -- Ann. Zool. Fenn. 19(1):61-64.

1043
Oikari, A., T. Nakari, and B. Holmbom. 1984.
Sublethal actions of simulated kraft pulp mill effluents (KME) in (Salmo gairdneri): residues of toxicants, and effects on blood and liver. -- Ann. Zool. Fenn. 21(1):45-53.

1044
Oikari, A., M. Nikinmaa, S. Lindgren, and B.-E. Lonn. 1985.
Sublethal effects of simulated pulp mill effluents on the respiration and energy metabolism of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). -- Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf. 9(3):378-384.

1045

Oikari, A., and A. Soivio. 1977.
Physiological condition of fish exposed to water containing pulp and paper industry wastes and sewage. Pp.89-96 in Alabaster, J.S. (ed.) Biological monitoring of inland fisheries: proceedings of a symposium of the European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission. -- Applied Science Publishers, London.

1046

Oikari, A.O.J., B. Holmbom, E. Anas, and H. Bister. 1980.
Distribution in a recipient lake and bioaccumuation in fish of resin acids from kraft pulp mill waste waters. -- Papier ja puu - Papper och trä 62:193-196.

1047

Oikari, A.O.J., B.-E. Lönn, M. Casteen, T. Nakari, B. Snickars-Nikinmaa, H. Bister, and E. Virtanen. 1983.
Toxicological effects of dehydroabietic acid (DHAA) on the trout, (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) in fresh water. -- Water Res. 17(1):81-89.

1048

Oikari, A.O.J., and T. Nakari. 1982.
Kraft pulp mill effluent components cause liver dysfunction in trout. -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 28(3):266-270.

1049

Oregon State Game Commission. 1963.
Precautions for stream and fish protection in road construction and logging operations. Pp.328-340 in Symposium: Forest Watershed Management. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis.

1050

Oregon State Game Commission. 1966.
The effect of logging on aquatic resources. -- Bienn. Rep. Oregon State Game Comm. 1965-66:10.

1051

Osborn, J.G. 1980.
Effects of logging on resident and sea-run populations of cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki) in small tributaries of the Clearwater River, Jefferson County, Washington, 1978-1979: final report. -- Univ. Washington Fish. Res. Inst. FRI-UW-8018:56pp.

1052

Osborn, J.G. 1981.
The effects of logging on cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki) in small headwater streams: final report. -- Univ. Washington Fish. Res. Inst. FRI-UW-8113:89pp.

1053

Osborn, J.G. 1981.
The effects of logging on cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki) in small headwater streams. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Washington, Seattle. 89pp.

1054

Ostroumova, I.N. 1976.
Utilization of active silt from paper and pulp mill wastes as a stimulatory additive to trout and carp diets and other aspects of fish feeding. -- GosNIORKh, Leningrad. 122pp.

1055

Oswald, E.T. 1973.
Vegetation and soils of Carnation Creek watershed. -- Can. For. Serv. Pacific For. Res. Cent. Intern. Rep. BC-43:38pp.

1056

Oswald, E.T. 1982.
Preharvest vegetation and soils of Carnation Creek watershed. Pp.17-35 in Hartman, G.F. (ed.) Proceedings of the Carnation Creek Workshop: a ten-year review. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

1057

Oswood, M.E., and W.E. Barber. 1982.
Assessment of fish habitat in streams: goals, constraints and a new technique. -- Fisheries 7(4):8-11.

1058

Ott, F.T., R. McCullough, and J.G. Stanley. 1981.
Effects of forest spraying on the ecology of brook trout. Pp.1-48 in Environmental monitoring reports from the 1980 Maine Cooperative Spruce Budworm Suppression Project. -- Maine Forest Service, Department of Conservation, Augusta, Maine.

1059

Ottens, J. 1975.
Environmental costs in logging road design and construction. -- Can. For. Serv. Pacific For. Res. Cent. Rep. BC-X-108:26pp.

1060

Ottens, J., and J. Rudd. 1977.
Environmental protection costs in logging road design and construction to prevent increased sedimentation in the Carnation Creek watershed. -- Can. For. Serv. Pacific For. Res. Cent. Rep. BC-X-155:28pp.

1061

Paasivirta, L., and J. Sarkka. 1978.
Effects of pulp mill and municipal effluents and humus loads on the macro- and meiozoobenthos of some Finnish lakes. -- Verh. Intern. Ver. Theor. Angew. Limnol. 20:1779-1788.

1062

Packer, P.E. 1957.
Management of forest watersheds and improvement of fish habitat. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 87:392-397.

1063

Packer, P.E. 1966.
The influence of roads on water quality characteristics. -- Soc. Am. For. Proc. 1965:112-115.

1064

Packer, P.E. 1967.
Criteria for designing and locating roads to control sediment. -- For. Sci. 13(1):2-28.

1065

Packer, P.E. 1967.
Forest treatment effects on water quality. Pp.687-699 in Sopper, W.E. & H.W. Lull (eds.) Forest hydrology: proceedings of a National Science Foundation Advanced Science Seminar. -- Pergamon Press, Oxford.

1066

Parker, R.R., and J. Sibert. 1972.
Effects of pulp mill effluent on the dissolved oxygen supply in Alberni Inlet, British Columbia. -- Fish. Res. Board Can. Tech. Rep. 316:41pp.

1067

Parkhurst, Z.E., and H.E. Johnson. 1955.
Toxicity of Malathion 500 to fall chinook salmon fingerlings. -- Prog. Fish-Cult. 17:113-116.

1068

Parkinson, E.A., P.A. Slaney, and T.G. Halsey. 1977.
Some effects of forest harvesting on a central interior lake in British Columbia. -- B.C. Fish Wildl. Br. Fish. Manage. Publ. 17:48pp.

1069

Patric, J.H. 1970.
Changes in streamflow, duration of flow, and water quality on two partially clearcut watersheds in West Virginia. -- Trans. Am. Geophy. Union. 50:144.

1070

Patric, J.H., and G.M. Aubertin. 1977.
Long term effects of repeated logging on an Appalachian stream. -- J. For. 75(8):492-494.

1071

Patton, D.R. 1973.
A literature review of timber-harvesting effects on stream temperatures: research need for the southwest. -- Rocky Mt. For. Range Exp. Stn. Res. Note RM-249:4pp.

1072

Paul, R.M. 1952.
Water pollution: a factor modifying fish populations in Pacific coast streams. -- Sci. Mon. 74:14-17.

1073

Paustian, S.J., and R.L. Beschta. 1979.
The suspended sediment regime of an Oregon Coast Range stream. -- Water Resour. Bull. 15(1):144-154.

1074

Pearce, A.J., L.K. Rowe, and C.L. O'Loughlin. 1980.
Effects of clearfelling and slash-burning on water yield and storm hydrographs in evergreen mixed forests, western New Zealand. -- Publ. Intern. Assoc. Hydrol. Sci. 130:110-127.

1075

Pearson, T.H. 1980.
Marine pollution effects of pulp and paper industry wastes. -- Helgol. Meeresunters. 33:340-365.

1076

Pease, B.C. 1974.
Effects of log rafting and dumping on the marine environment of southeast Alaska. -- USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-22:58pp.

1077

Peer, D.L. 1972.
Effects of kraft mill effluent on a marine benthic community. -- Water Air Soil Pollut. 1:359-364.

1078

Pella, J.J., and R.T. Myren. 1974.
Caveats concerning evaluation of effects of logging on salmon production in southeastern Alaska from biological information. -- Northwest Sci. 48:132-144.

1079

Pennell, J.T. 1959.
The effects on fisheries of man-made changes in fresh water in British Columbia: effects on fresh water fisheries of forestry practices. -- Can. Fish Cult. 25:27-31.

1080

Penney, G.H. 1970.
Summary report on the effects of forest spraying in New Brunswick in 1970 on juvenile salmon and their food organisms. -- Department of Fisheries and Forestry, Resource Development Branch, Halifax. 4pp.

Also Appendix 18: Report of meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, October 29 1970. Department of Fisheries and Forestry, Canadian Forestry Service, Ottawa.

1081

Penney, G.H. 1971.
Effects of the 1971 forest spray program in Fundy National Park on aquatic insects in a small stream. -- Can. Dept. Fish. For. Fish. Serv. (Maritimes Reg.) Resour. Devel. Br. Manusc. Rep.71-20:16pp.

1082

Penney, G.H. 1971.
Effects of aerial forest spraying in New Brunswick in 1971 with the carbamate insecticide Matacil on aquatic stream invertebrates. -- Can. Dept. Fish. For. Fish. Serv. (Maritimes Reg.) Resour. Devel. Br. Manusc. Rep.71-19:13pp.

1083

Penney, G.H. 1971.
Report on the effects of the 1970 New Brunswick forest spraying on juvenile salmon and their food organisms. -- Can. Dept. Fish. For. Fish. Serv. (Maritimes Reg.) Resour. Devel. Br. Manusc. Rep.71-13:41pp.

1084

Penney, G.H. 1971.
Summary report on the effects of forest spraying in New Brunswick in 1971, on juvenile salmon and aquatic insects. -- Department of the Environment, Canadian Fisheries Service, Resource Development Branch, Pollution Abatement Section, Halifax, Nova Scotia. 7pp.

Also Appendix 4: Report of meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, November 22 1971. Environment Canada, Canadian Forestry Service, Ottawa.

1085

Penney, G.H., and J.R. MacDonald. 1966.
Preliminary report on the effects of the 1966 forest spraying on New Brunswick salmon. -- Department of Fisheries of Canada, Resources Development Branch, Halifax, Nova Scotia. 21pp.

Also Appendix 6: Report on the meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, December 16 1966. Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Ottawa.

1086

Peters, G.B. 1974.
The effect of leachate from western red cedar (Thuja plicata, Donn.) on aquatic organisms. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Washington, Seattle. 170pp.

1087

Peters, G.B., H.J. Dawson, B.F. Hrutfiord, and R.R. Whitney. 1976.
Aqueous leachate from western red cedar effects on some aquatic organisms. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 33(12):2703-2709.

1088

Peterson, R.H. 1974.
Influence of Fenitrothion on swimming velocities of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31(11):1757-1762.

1089

Phillips, R.W. 1963.
Effect of logging on aquatic resources. -- Oregon State Game Comm. Res. Div. Rep. 1963:105-122.

1090

Phillips, R.W. 1965.
Effect of fine materials on salmon and trout redds. Pp.59-61 In Report of Meeting on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Northwest, 1964-65 flood season. -- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Portland.

1091

Phillips, R.W. 1971.
Effects of sediment on the gravel environment and fish production. Pp.64-74 in Krygier, J.T. & J.D. Hall (eds.) Proceedings of a Symposium: Forest Land Uses and Stream Production, Oct. 19-21, 1970 -- Oregon State University, Corvallis.

1092

Phillips, R.W. 1975.
Some effects of gravel mixtures on emergence of coho salmon and steelhead trout fry. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 104:461-466.

1093

Phillips, R.W., and H.J. Campbell. 1961.
The embryonic survival of coho salmon and steelhead trout as influenced by some environmental conditions in gravel beds. -- Pacific Mar. Fish. Comm. Annu. Rep. 14:60-74.

1094

Phillips, R.W., H.J. Campbell, W.L. Hug, and E.W. Claire. 1966.
A study of the effect of logging on aquatic resources, a progress report 1960-66. -- Oregon State Game Comm. Prog. Memo. Fish. 3:28pp.

1095

Phillips, R.W., R.L. Lantz, E.W. Claire, and J.R. Moring. 1975.
Some effects of gravel mixtures on emergence of coho salmon and steelhead trout fry. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 104(3):461-466.

1096

Pickering, Q.H., C. Henderson, and A.E. Lemke. 1962.
The toxicity of organic phosphorus insecticides to different species of warmwater fishes. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 91(2):175-184.

1097

Pierce, R.H. Jr., and D.M. Victor. 1978.
The fate of chlorophenol in aquatic ecosystem. Pp.41-52 in Rao, K.R. (ed.) Pentachlorophenol: chemistry, pharmacology and environmental toxicology. -- Plenum Press, New York.

1098

Pierce, R.S. 1967.
Evidence of overland flow on forest watersheds. Pp.247-253 in Sopper, W.E. & H.W. Lull (eds.) Forest hydrology: proceedings of a National Science Foundation Advanced Science Seminar. -- Pergamon Press, Oxford.

1099

Pierce, R.S., J.W. Hornbeck, G.E. Likens, and F.H. Bormann. 1970.
Effects of elimination of vegetation on stream water quantity and quality. Pp.311-320 in Symposium on Results of Research on Representative and Experimental Basins. -- Publ. Intern. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. 96.

1100

Pierce, R.S., C.W. Margin, C.C. Reeves, G.E. Likens, and F.H. Bormann. 1972.
Nutrient loss from clearcuttings in New Hampshire. Pp.285-295 in Csallany, C.S., T.G. McLaughlin & W.D. Striffeer (eds.) Watersheds in transition: proceedings of a Symposium on Watersheds in Transition. -- Am. Water Resour. Assoc. Proc. Ser. 14.

1101

Plamondon, A.P., and D.C. Ouellet. 1980.
Partial clearcutting and streamflow regime of Ruisseau des Eaux-Vollées experimental basin. Pp.129-136 in The influence of man on the hydrological regime with special reference to representative and experimental basins: proceedings of the Helsinki Symposium. -- Publ. Intern. Assoc. Hydrol. Sci. 130.

1102

Platts, W.S. 1970.
The effects of logging on the aquatic habitat of the south fork Salmon River, Idaho. -- Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Asso. State Game Fish Commiss. 50(1970):82-85.

1103

Platts, W.S. 1974.
Geomorphic and aquatic conditions influencing salmonids and stream classification, with application to ecosystem classification. -- U.S. Forest Service, SEAM Program, Billings, Montana. 199pp.

1104

Platts, W.S., and W.F. Megahan. 1975.
Time trends in channel sediment size composition in salmon and steelhead spawning areas: south fork Salmon River, Idaho. -- Trans. North Am. Wildl. Natur. Resour. Conf. 40:229-239.

1105

Platts, W.S., W.F. Megahan, and G.W. Minshall. 1983.
Methods for evaluating stream, riparian, and biotic conditions. -- U.S. For. Serv. Intermountain For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-138:49pp.

1106

Platts, W.S., M.A. Shirazi, and E.H. Lewis. 1979.
Sediment particle sizes used by salmon for spawning with methods for evaluation. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency Ecol. Res. Rep. EPA-600/3-79-043:32pp.

1107

Ponce, S.L. 1974.
The biochemical oxygen demand of finely divided logging debris in stream water. -- Water Resour. Res. 10(5):983-988.

1108

Ponce, S.L., and G.W. Brown. 1974.
Demand for dissolved oxygen exerted by finely divided logging debris in streams. -- Oregon State Univ. For. Res. Lab., Res. Pap. 19:10pp.

1109

Pond, S.G. 1969.
Comments on the effects of Sumithion forest spraying on fish in Newfoundland, 1969. -- Department of Fisheries and Forestry, Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland. 4pp.

Also Appendix 6: Report on the meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, November 25 1969. Department of Fisheries and Foresty, Forestry Service, Ottawa.

1110

Poole, N.J., D.J. Wildish, and D.D. Kristmanson. 1978.
The effects of the pulp and paper industry on the aquatic environment. -- Crit. Rev. Environ. Control 8(2):153-195.

1111

Post, G., and T.R. Schroeder. 1971.
The toxicity of four insecticides to four salmonid species. -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 6(2):144-155.

1112

Poulin, V.A. 1984.
A research approach to solving fish/forestry interactions in relation to mass wasting on the Queen Charlotte Islands. -- B.C. Min. For. Land Manage. Rep. 27:16pp.

1113

Poulin, V.A. 1984.
Studies on the effects of mass wasting on fish and fish habitat in Queen Charlotte Islands: 1981/82, 1982/83 field studies. Preliminary report. -- British Columbia Ministry of Forests / British Columbia Ministry of Environment / Department of Fisheries and Oceans Fishery Forestry Interaction Program Technical Advisory Committee, Victoria. 138pp.

1114

Powell, G.R. (ed). 1979.
Nashwaak Experimental Watershed Project: annual report 1977/78. -- Department of Natural Resources, Forest Branch, Fredericton, New Brunswick. 23pp.

1115

Powell, G.R. (ed.) 1980.
Nashwaak Experimental Watershed Project: annual report 1978-79. -- Department of Natural Resources, Forest Branch, Fredericton, New Brunswick. 26pp.

1116

Powell, G.R. (ed.) 1981.
Nashwaak Experimental Watershed Project: annual report 1979-80. -- Department of Natural Resources, Forest Branch, Fredericton, New Brunswick. 29pp.

1117

Powell, G.R. (ed.) 1982.
Nashwaak Experimental Watershed Project: annual report 1980-81. -- Department of Natural Resources, Forest Utilization Branch, Fredericton, New Brunswick. 26pp.

1118

Powell, G.R. (ed.) 1983.
Nashwaak Experimental Watershed Project: annual report 1981-82. -- Department of Natural Resources, Forest Utilization Branch, Fredericton, New Brunswick. 23pp.

1119

Powell, G.R. 1984.
Forest cover on two watersheds of the Nashwaak experimental watershed project in west central New Brunswick. -- Naturaliste Can. 11:31-44.

1120

Pritchard, A.L. 1959.
The effects on fisheries of man-made changes in fresh water in the Maritime provinces. -- Can. Fish Cult. 25:3-6.

1121

Quayle, D.B. 1964.
The effect of kraft mill effluent on the Pacific oyster (Crassostrea gigas) with particular reference to Crofton, B.C. -- Fish. Res. Board Can. Manuscr. Rep. Ser. (Biol.) 765:30pp.

1122

Rabeni, C.F., K.E. Gibbs, and J.G. Stanley. 1980.
Monitoring the effects of spruce budworm spraying on aquatic organisms. -- Maine For. Rev. 13:39-45.

1123

Rabeni, C.F., and J.G. Stanley. 1979.
Operational spraying of Acephate to suppress spruce budworm has minor effects on stream fishes and invertebrates. -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 23(3):327-334.

1124

Ramberg, L. 1976.
Effects of forestry operations on aquatic ecosystems. -- Ecol. Bull. (Stockholm) 21:143-149.

1125

Redding, J.M., and C.B. Schreck. 1980.
Chronic turbidity and stress in juvenile coho salmon and steelhead trout: final report to U.S. Forest Service. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon. 84pp.

1126

Reed, R.D. 1966.
Some effects of DDT on the ecology of salmon streams in southeastern Alaska. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 542:15pp.

1127

Reed, R.D. 1974.
Establishment of guidelines for protection of sport fish resources during logging operations: annual performance report, 1973-1974, project F-9-6. Pp.1-8 in Elliott, S.T. & R.D. Reed. A study of land use activities and their relationships to the sport fish resources in Alaska. -- Alaska Dept. Fish Game Fed. Aid Fish Restor. Annu. Rep. 15(D-I).

1128

Reed, R.D., and R.H. Armstrong. 1971.
Effects of logging on Dolly Varden. Pp.13-21 in Armstrong, R.H. & R.D. Reed. A study of Dolly Varden in Alaska: annual report of progress 1970-1971, project F-9-3. -- Alaska Dept. Fish Game Fed. Aid Fish Restor. Annu. Rep. 12(R-IV).

1129

Reed, R.D., and S.T. Elliott. 1972.
Effects of logging on Dolly Varden: annual progress report 1970-1971, project F-9-4. -- Alaska Dept. Fish Game Fed. Aid Fish Restor. Annu. Rep. 13(R-IV-B):62pp.

1130

Reed, R.D., and S.T. Elliott. 1973.
Establishment of guidelines for protection of sport fish resources during logging operations: annual report of progress 1972-1973, project F-9-5. Pp.1-11 in Elliott, S.T. & R. Reed. A study of land use activities and their relationships to the sport fish resources in Alaska. -- Alaska Dept. Fish Game Fed. Aid Fish Restor. Annu. Rep. 14(D-I).

1131

Reed, R.J. 1963.
Results of preliminary watershed surveys conducted in 1961 and 1962 for studies on effects of forest insecticide spray on salmon streams in southeastern Alaska. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Biol. Lab. Auke Bay Manusc. Rep. MR 63-1:14pp.

1132

Reed, R.J. 1964.
Effects of DDT on the ecology of salmon streams on southeastern Alaska. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Biol. Lab. Auke Bay Manusc. Rep. MR 64-3:34pp.

1133

Reeves, G.H. 1984.
Interaction and behavior of the redside shiner (Richardsonius balteatus) and steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri) in western Oregon: the influence of water temperature. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon. 101pp.

1134

Reeves, G.H., R.L. Beschta, F.J. Swanson, M.H. McHugh, and M.D. McSwain. 1987.
The Elk River basin: an intergrated investigation of forest management impacts on fish habitat. Pp.47-51 in Managing Oregon's riparian zone for timber, fish and wildlife. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 514.

1135

Reeves, G.H., and T.D. Roelofs. 1982.
Influences of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America: 13. Rehabilitating and enhancing stream habitat: 2. Field applications. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-140:38pp.

1136

Reid, D.S., R.G. Mullett, and R.L. Morley. 1977.
Monitoring of an aerial herbicide treatment at Holberg, British Columbia. (Monitoring Study no. 2). -- B.C. Fish Wildl. Br. Fish. Tech. Circ. 33:17pp.

1137

Reid, L.M. 1981.
Sediment production from gravel surfaced forest roads, Clearwater basin. Final report. -- Univ. Washington Fish. Res. Inst. FRI-UW-8108:247pp.

1138

Reid, L.M. 1981.
Sediment production from gravel surfaced forest roads, Clearwater basin. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Washington, Seattle. 247pp.

1139

Reid, L.M., T. Dunne, and C.J. Cederholm. 1981.
Application of sediment budget studies to the evaluation of logging road impact. -- N.Z. J. Hydrol. 20(1):49-62.

1140

Reinhart, K.G. 1972.
Effects of clearcutting upon soil/water relations. Pp.67-74 in Nyland, R.D. (ed.) A perspective on clearcutting in a changing world. -- State Univ. New York Appl. For. Res. Inst. AFRI Misc. Rep. 4.

1141

Reinhart, K.G., and A.R. Eschner. 1962.
Effect on streamflow of four different forest practices in the Allegheny Mountains. -- J. Geophys. Res. 67:2433-2445.

1142

Reinhart, K.G., A.R. Eschner, and G.R. Trimble Jr. 1963.
Effect on streamflow of four forest practices in the mountains of West Virginia. -- USDA For. Serv. Northeast For. Exp. Stn. Pap. NE-1:79pp.

1143

Reiser, D.W., and T.C. Bjornn. 1979.
Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western United States and Canada: 1. Habitat requirements of anadromous salmonids. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-96:54pp.

1144

Rice, R.M., J.S. Rothacher, and W.F. Megahan. 1972.
Erosional consequences of timber harvesting: an appraisal. Pp.321-329 in Csallany, C.S., T.G. McLaughlin & W.D. Striffeer (eds.) Watersheds in transition: proceedings of a Symposium on Watersheds in Transition. -- Am. Water Resour. Assoc. Proc. Ser. 14.

1145

Rice, R.M., F.B. Tilley, and P.A. Datzman. 1979.
A watershed's response to logging and roads: south fork of Caspar Creek 1967-1976. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Southwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Res. Pap. PSW-146:12pp.

1146

Rice, R.M., and J.R. Wallis. 1962.
How a logging operation can affect streamflow. -- For. Ind. 89(11):38-40.

1147

Rich, L.R. 1960.
Preliminary effects of forest tree removal on water yields and sedimentation. -- Proc. Arizona Watershed Symp. 4:13-16.

1148

Richard, J.B. 1963.
Log stream improvement devices and their effects upon the fish population, south fork Mokelumne River, Calaveras County, California. -- California Dept. Fish Game. Inland Fish. Admin. Rep. 63-7:12pp.

1149

Riche, L.G., and L.W. Coady. 1969.
Effects of aerial spraying with Sumithion on salmon brooks in western and central Newfoundland - 1969 with specific reference to aquatic insects. -- Can. Dept. Fish. (Maritimes Reg.) Resourc. Devel. Br. Prog. Rep. 61:43pp.

1150

Richmond, H.A., and S. Ilnytzky. (comp.) 1972.
Forest pesticide handbook of British Columbia: a guide to the use of pesticides in the forests of B.C. -- Council of Forest Industries of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia. 101pp.

1151

Ringler, N. 1970.
Effects of logging on the spawning bed environment in two Oregon coastal streams. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon. 96pp.

1152

Ringler, N.H., and J.D. Hall. 1975.
Effects of logging on water temperature and dissolved oxygen in spawning beds. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 104:111-121.

1153

Rinne, J.N. 1981.
Stream habitat improvement and native southwestern trouts. -- U.S. For. Serv. Rocky Mt. For. Range Exp. Stn. Res. Note RM-409:4pp.

1154

Rishel, G.B., J.A. Lynch, and E.S. Corbett. 1982.
Seasonal stream temperature changes following forest harvesting. -- J. Environ. Qual. 11(1):112-116.

1155

Ritchie, J.C. 1972.
Sediment, fish, and fish habitat. -- J. Soil Water Conserv. 27:124-125.

1156

Roberts, B. 1984.
Stream channel morphology: major fluvial disturbances in logged watershed on the Queen Charlotte Islands. -- B.C. Min. For. / B.C. Min. Environ. / Fish. Oceans Can. Fish. For. Interaction Progr. Work. Pap. 17/84.

1157

Rodgers, C.A., and D.L. Stallings. 1972.
Dynamics of an ester of 2,4-D in organs of three fish species. -- Weed Sci. 20(1):101-105.

1158

Rogers, I.H., J.C. Davis, G.M. Kruzynski, H.W. Mahood, J.A. Servizi, and R.W. Gordon. 1975.
Fish toxicants in kraft effluents. -- Tappi 58(7):136-140.

1159

Rogers, I.H., and H.W. Mahood. 1983.
Environmental monitoring of the Fraser River at Prince George, Canada: chemical analysis of fish, sediment, municipal sewage and bleached kraft waste water samples. -- Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1135:15pp.

1160

Rood, K.M. 1984.
An aerial photograph inventory of the frequency and yield of mass wasting on the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. -- B.C. Min. For. Land Manage. Rep. 34:55pp.

1161

Rothacher, J., and W. Lopushinsky. 1974.
Soil stability and water yield and quality. Pp.D1-D21 in Cramer, O.P. (ed.) Environmental effects of forest residues management in the Pacific Northwest: a state-of-knowledge compendium. -- USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-24.

1162

Rothacher, J.S. 1960.
How much debris down the drainage? Pp.13(1-4) in Krygier, J.T. (ed.) Proceedings, Cooperative Watershed Management Short Course. -- Oregon State College, Corvallis.

1163

Rothacher, J.S. 1970.
Increases in water yield following clearcut logging in the Pacific Northwest. -- Water Resour. Res. 1:125-134.

1164

Rothacher, J.S. 1971.
Regimes of streamflow and their modification by logging. Pp.40-54 in Krygier, J.T. & J.D. Hall (eds.) Proceedings of a Symposium: Forest Land Use and Stream Environment, Oct. 19-21, 1970 -- Oregon State University, Corvallis.

1165

Rothacher, J.S. 1973.
Does harvest in west slope Douglas fir increase peak flow in small forest streams? -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW-163:13pp.

1166

Rothwell, R.L. 1971.
Watershed management guidelines for logging and road construction. -- Can. For. Serv. For. Res. Lab. Edmonton Info. Rep. A-X-42:78pp.

1167

Rothwell, R.L. 1977.
Suspended sediment and soil disturbance in a small mountain watershed after road construction and logging. Pp.285-300 in Swanson, R.H. & P.A. Logan (eds.) Alberta Watershed Research Program Proceedings 1977. -- Can. For. Serv. North. For. Res. Cent. Info. Rep. NOR-X-176.

1168

Row, R. 1970.
The pulp and paper industry in the Maritimes. -- Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry, Resource Development Branch, Halifax, Nova Scotia;. 70pp.

1169

Rowe, L.W. 1974.
Habitat protection recommended guidelines for construction and forestry. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Resour. Devel. Br. (Newfoundland Reg.) Info. Rep. Ser. NEW/N-74-1:33pp.

1170

Rowe, L.W. 1975.
Fish habitat protection guidelines for loggers. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Resour. Devel. Br. (Newfoundland Reg.) Info. Rep. Ser. NEW/N-75-1:16pp.

1171

Rowe, P.B. 1963.
Streamflow increases after removing woodland-riparian vegetation from a southern California watershed. -- J. For. 61(5):365-370.

1172

Rutherford, D.A., A.A. Echelle, and O.E. Maughan. 1984.
Historical changes in the fish fauna of the Little River drainage, Oklahoma. Pp.53-66 in Research and regulatory programs related to southern forestry management practices and water quality protection. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 417.

1173

S. Sydneysmith & Associates Ltd. 1979.
A preliminary economic analysis of the interaction between fish and forest sectors in British Columbia. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Salmonid Enhancement Program, Vancouver. 1vol.

1174

S. Sydneysmith & Associates Ltd. 1981.
Comparison of fish and forest values to determine resource use interactions of salmonid enhancement projects: a case study of the Toquart watershed. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, British Columbia. 118pp.

1175

Sabean, B. 1976.
The effects of shade removal on stream temperatures in Nova Scotia. -- Nova Scotia Dept. Lands For. [Publ.] 76/118/100:32pp..

1176

Sabean, B. 1977.
The effects of shade removal on stream temperatures in Nova Scotia. -- Nova Scotia Dept. Lands For. [Publ.] 77/135/150:31pp..

1177

Sacher, R.M. 1978.
Safety of Roundup in the aquatic environment. Pp.315-322 in Proceedings, 5th European Weed Research Council International Symposium on Aquatic Weeds. -- European Weed Research Council, Amsterdam.

1178

Salo, E., C. Cederholm, B. Edie, J. Tagart, D. Martin, C. Noggle, and L. Reid. 1981.
The Clearwater River study on effects of logging roads caused sediment on salmonids. Pp.45-55 in Research on the effects of mass wasting of forest lands on water quality and the impact of sediment on aquatic organisms. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 344.

1179

Salo, E.O. 1967.
Study of the effects of logging on pink salmon in Alaska. -- Soc. Amer. For. Proc. 1966:59-62.

1180

Salo, E.O., and T.W. Cundy. (eds.) 1987.
Streamside management: forestry and fishery interations. -- Univ. Washington Inst. For. Resour. Contr. 57:457pp.

1181

Sams, R.E. 1965.
Fisheries flood damage problems in Oregon. Pp.44-52 in Report of Meeting on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Northwest, 1964-65 flood season. -- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Portland.

1182

Samuelson, C.E. 1981.
Logging and fish habitat, a long term study of five Olympic Peninsula, Washington streams. Pp.31 in Measuring and assessing the effectiveness of alternate forest management practices on water quality. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 353.

1183

Sanborn, J.R. 1974.
The fate of select pesticides in the aquatic environment. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency Ecol. Res. Ser. EPA 660/374-025:83pp.

1184

Sanders, H.O., and O.B. Cope. 1966.
Toxicities of several pesticides to two species of cladocerans. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 95:165-169.

1185

Sanders, H.O., and O.B. Cope. 1968.
The relative toxicities of several pesticides to naiads of three species of stoneflies. -- Limnol. Oceanogr. 13:112-117.

1186

Sanders, H.O., M.T. Finley, and J.B. Hunn. 1983.
Acute toxicity of six forest insecticides to three aquatic invertebrates and four fishes. -- U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv. Tech. Pap. 110:5pp.

1187

Sanders, P.R.W., and D.J. Wilford. 1986.
Silviculture alternatives for the management of unstable sites in the Queen Charlotte Islands: a literature review and recommendations. -- B.C. Min. For. Land Manage. Rep. 42:42pp.

1188

Saunders, J.W. 1965.
Changes in a stream population of trout associated with increased silt. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 22:395-404.

1189

Saunders, J.W. 1969.
Mass mortalities and behaviour of brook trout and juvenile Atlantic salmon in a stream polluted by agricultural pesticides. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26:695-699.

1190

Saunders, J.W., J. Martin, and C.J. Morry. 1978.
Results of the 1977 Fisheries and Marine Service monitoring program in New Brunswick. Pp.121-125 (Appendix 9) in Report of the Annual Forest Pest Control Forum, Ottawa December 1977. -- Canadian Forestry Service, Ottawa.

1191

Saunders, J.W., and M.W. Smith. 1962.
Physical alteration of stream habitat to improve brook trout production. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 91:185-188.

1192

Saunders, J.W., and M.W. Smith. 1965.
Changes in a stream population of trout associated with increased silt. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 22(2):395-404.

1193

Scarlett, W.J., and C.J. Cederholm. 1984.
Juvenile coho salmon fall-winter utilization of two small tributaries of the Clearwater River, Jefferson County, Washington. Pp.227-242 in Walton, J.M. & D.B. Houston (eds.) Proceedings of the Olympic Wild Fish Conference. -- Fisheries Technology Program, Peninsula College, Port Angeles, Washington.

1194

Scarnecchia, D.L. 1981.
Effects of streamflow and upwelling on yield of wild coho salmon in Oregon. -- Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 38:471-475.

1195

Schaumburg, F.D. 1969.
Influence of log handling practices on water quality. Pp.1-9 in Water studies in Oregon. -- Oregon State University, Water Resources Research Institute, Corvallis, Oregon.

1196

Schaumburg, F.D. 1970.
The influence of log rafting on water quality: annual report of FWPCA research grant WP-01320-01. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 68pp.

1197

Schaumburg, F.D. 1973.
The influence of log handling on water quality. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency Environ. Prot. Technol. Ser. EPA-R2-73-085:105pp.

1198

Schaumburg, F.D., T.E. Howard, and C.C. Walden. 1967.
A method to evaluate the effects of water pollutants on fish respiration. -- Water Res. 1(10):731-737.

1199

Schindler, D.R., and S.K. Holmgren. 1971.
Primary pollution and phytoplankton in the Experimental Lakes area, northwest Ontario, and other low carbonate waters, and a liquid scintillation method for determining ^{14}C [carbon 14] activity in photosynthesis. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28:189-201.

1200

Schindler, D.R., R.W. Newbury, K.G. Beary, J. Prokopowich, T. Ruszcynski, and J.A. Dalton. 1980.
Effects of a windstorm and forest fire on chemical losses from forested watersheds and on the quality of receiving streams. -- Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 37:328-334.

1201

Schmiege, D.C. 1980.
Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America. 11. Processing mills and camps. -- USDA For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. General Tech. Rep. PNW-113:17pp.

1202

Schneider, P.W. 1956.
The effects of logging old-growth timber on fish management. -- Soc. Am. For. Proc. 1955:121-123.

1203

Schoettger, R.A., and W.L. Mauck. 1978.
Toxicity of experimental forest insecticides to fish and aquatic invertebrates: Pp.11-27 in Vol 2. Proceedings of the First and Second USA-USSR Symposia on the Effects of Pollutants opon Aquatic Ecosystems, Duluth, Minn. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency Ecol. Res. Ser. EPA 600/3-78-076.

1204

Schouwenberg, W.J., and K.J. Jackson. 1966.
A field assessment of the effects of spraying a small coastal coho salmon stream with Phosphamidon. -- Can. Fish Cult. 37:35-43.

1205

Schultz International Ltd. 1981.
An analysis and summary of data on changes in debris and channel morphology in Carnation Creek, 1971-1980. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia. 26pp.

1206

Schultz, R.D., and R.J. Berg. 1976.
Some effects of log dumping on estuaries, Alaska region. -- U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, Environmental Assessment Division, Alaska Region, Juneau. 64pp.

1207

Schuytema, G.S., and R.D. Shankland. 1976.
Effects of log handling and storage on water quality. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency Environ. Prot. Tech. Rep. Ser. EPA/600/2-76/262:87pp.

1208

Schwab, J.W. 1983.
Mass wasting, October-November 1978 storm, Rennel Sound, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. -- B.C. Min. For. Res. Note 91:23pp.

1209

Schwan, M.W., and S.T. Elliott. 1985.
A study of land use activites and their relationship to the sport fish resources in Alaska: annual progress report 1984-1985, project D-I. Pp.1-48 in Agency fisheries coordination and ecology of rearing fish in Alaska. -- Alaska Dept. Fish Game Fed. Aid Fish Restor. Anadrom. Fish Stud. Annu. Rep. 26(I).

1210

Scrivener, J.C. 1975.
Water, chemistry, and hydrochemical balance of dissolved ions in Carnation Creek watershed, Vancouver Island, July 1971 to May 1974. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Tech. Rep. 564:141pp.

1211

Scrivener, J.C. 1982.
Logging impacts on the concentration patterns of dissolved ions in Carnation Creek, British Columbia. Pp.64-79 in Hartman, G.F. (ed.) Proceedings of the Carnation Creek Workshop: a ten-year review. -- Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

1212

Scrivener, J.C., and B.C. Andersen. 1982.
Logging impacts and some mechanisms which determine spring and summer populations of coho salmon fry in Carnation Creek. Pp.257-272 in Hartman, G.F. (ed.) Proceedings of the Carnation Creek Workshop: a ten-year review. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

1213

Scrivener, J.C., and B.C. Andersen. 1984.
Logging impacts and some mechanisms that determine the size of spring and summer populations of coho salmon fry (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in Carnation Creek, British Columbia. -- Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 41(7):1097-1105.

1214

Scrivener, J.C., and M.J. Brownlee. 1980.
A preliminary analysis of Carnation Creek gravel quality data, 1973-1980. Pp.195-266 in Salmon-spawning gravel: a renewable resource in the Pacific Northwest? -- Washington Water Res. Cent. Rep. 39.

1215

Scrivener, J.C., and M.J. Brownlee. 1982.
An analysis of Carnation Creek gravel composition, dissolved oxygen and permeability and their effects on egg-to-fry survival, 1973-1981. Pp.154-176 in Hartman, G.F. (ed.) Proceedings of the Carnation Creek Workshop: a ten-year review. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

1216

Sears, H.S., and W.R. Meehan. 1969.
Short-term effects of 2,4-D on aquatic organisms in the Nakwasina River watershed, southeastern Alaska. -- Pestic. Monit. J. 5(2):213-217.

1217

Sedell, J.R., P.A. Bisson, and J.A. June. 1980.
Ecology and habitat requirements of fish populations in south fork Hoh River, Olympic National Park. Pp.47-63 in Proceedings of the Second Conference on Scientific Research in National Parks. Volume 7. Ecosystem studies. -- U.S. Natl. Park Serv. NPS/ST-80/02-7.

1218

Sedell, J.R., and W.S. Duval. 1985.
Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America: 5. Water transportation and storage of logs. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-186:68pp.

1219

Sedell, J.R., F.H. Everest, and F.J. Swanson. 1981.
Fish habitat and streamside management: past and present. Pp.41-52 in Black, H.C. (ed.) Effects of forest practices on fish and wildlife production: proceedings of a joint technical session, 1981 September 29, Orlando, Florida. -- Society of American Foresters, Bethesda, Maryland.

1220

Sedell, J.R., F.H. Everest, and F.J. Swanson. 1982.
Fish habitat and streamside management: past and present. Pp.244-255 in Increasing forest productivity: proceedings of the 1981 Convention of the Society of American Foresters. -- Soc. Am. For. SAF Publ. 82-01.

1221

Sedell, J.R., and J.L. Frogatt. 1984.
Importance of streamside forests to large rivers: the isolation of the Willamette River, Oregon, USA, from its floodplain by snagging and streamside forest removal. -- Verh. Intern. Ver. Theor. Angew. Limnol. 22:1828-1234.

1222

Sedell, J.R., and K.J. Luchessa. 1982.
Using the historical record as an aid to salmonid habitat enhancement. Pp.210-223 in Armantrout, N.B. (ed.) Proceedings of a Symposium on Acquisition and Utilization of Aquatic Habitat Inventory Information, Oct. 28-30, 1981, Portland, Oregon. -- American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.

1223

Sedell, J.R., and F.J. Swanson. 1984.
Ecological characteristics of streams in old-growth forests of the Pacific Northwest. Pp.9-16 in Meehan, W.R., T.R. Merrell Jr. & T.A. Hanley (eds.) Fish and wildlife relationships in old-growth forests; proceedings of a symposium. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Morehead City, North Carolina.

1224

Sedell, J.R., F.J. Swanson, and S.V. Gregory. 1985.
Evaluating fish response to woody debris. Pp.222-245 in Hassler, T.J. (ed.) Proceedings of the Pacific Northwest Stream Habitat Management Workshop, October 10-12, 1984. -- American Fisheries Society, Western Division; Humboldt State University, California Cooperative Fishery Research Unit, Arcata, California.

1225

Sedell, J.R., and F.J. Triska. 1977.
Biological consequences of large organic debris in northwest streams. In Logging debris in streams II; applications of stream cleanup: [papers from a workshop, Corvallis, 1977.] -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 10pp.

1226

Sedell, J.R., F.J. Triska, J.D. Hall, N.H. Anderson, and J.H. Lyford. 1974.
Sources and fates of organic inputs in coniferous forest streams. -- U.S.-I.B.P. (Intern. Biol. Prog.) Coniferous For. Biome Bull. 5:57-69.

1227

Sedell, J.R., J.E. Yuska, and R.W. Speaker. 1984.
Habitats and salmonid distribution in pristine sediment-rich river valley systems: s. fork Hoh and Queets River, Olympic National Park. Pp.33-46 in Meehan, W.R., T.R. Merrell Jr. & T.A. Hanley (eds.) Fish and wildlife relationships in old-growth forests; proceedings of a symposium. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Morehead City, North Carolina.

1228
Seegrist, D.W., and R. Gard. 1972.
Effects of floods on trout in Sagehen Creek, California. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101(3):478-482.

1229
Seim, W.K., J.A. Lichatowich, R.H. Ellis, and G.E. Davis. 1977.
Effects of kraft mill effluents on juvenile salmon production in laboratory streams. -- Water Res. 11(2):189-196.

1230
Sergeant, M., D. Blazek, J.H. Elder, C.A. Lembi, and D.J. Moore. 1970.
The toxicity of 2,4-D and picloram herbicides to fish. -- Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 80:114-123.

1231
Servizi, J.A., and R.W. Gordon. 1986.
Detoxification of TMP and CTMP effluents alternating in a pilot scale aerated lagoon. -- Pulp Pap. Can. 87(11):T405-T409.

1232
Servizi, J.A., R.W. Gordon, and D.W. Martens. 1968.
Toxicity of two chlorinated catechols, possible components of kraft pulp mill bleach wastes. -- Int. Pacific Salmon Fish. Comm. Prog. Rep. 17:42pp.

1233
Servizi, J.A., R.W. Gordon, I.H. Rogers, and H.W. Mahood. 1976.
Chemical characteristics and acute toxicity of foam on two aerated lagoons. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 33(6):1284-1290.

1234
Servizi, J.A., D.W. Martens, and R.W. Gordon. 1970.
Effects of decaying bark on incubating salmon eggs. -- Intern. Pacific Salmon Fish. Comm. Progr. Rep. 24:28pp.

1235
Servizi, J.A., D.W. Martens, and R.W. Gordon. 1971.
Toxicity and oxygen demand of decaying bark. -- J. Water Poll. Contr. Fed. 43(2):278-292.

1236
Shapley, S.P. 1964.
Recommendations concerning effects of logging investigations. Pp.66-68 in McNeil, W.J. (ed.) Report of the 1964 Northeast Pacific Pink Salmon Workshop and contributed papers. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Lab. Auke Bay Manusc. Rep. MR 64-5.

1237
Shapley, S.P., and D.M. Bishop. 1965.
Sedimentation in a salmon stream. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 22:919-928.

1238

Shelton, J.M., and R.D. Pollock. 1966.
Siltation and egg survival in incubation channels. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 95:183-187.

1239

Sheridan, W.L. 1949.
Effects of deforestation and logging operations on watersheds with special reference to the effects on fish life in the streams. -- Univ. Washington Fish. Res. Inst. Circ. 2:23pp.

1240

Sheridan, W.L. 1959.
Temperature relationships in a pink salmon spawning stream. -- Sci. Alaska: Proc. Alaskan Sci. Conf. 10(1959):89-90.

1241

Sheridan, W.L. 1961.
Temperature relationships in a pink salmon stream in Alaska. -- Ecology 42(1):91-98.

1242

Sheridan, W.L. 1968.
Land use and sediment. Pp.62-79 in Myren, R.T. (ed.) Proceedings, Forum on the Relation between Logging and Salmon, February 8-9 1968. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Alaska District, Juneau, Alaska.

1243

Sheridan, W.L. 1969.
Effects of log debris jams on salmon spawning riffles in Saginaw Creek. -- U.S. Forest Service, Juneau, Alaska. 12pp.

1244

Sheridan, W.L., and A.M. Bloom. 1975.
Effects of canopy removal on temperatures of some small streams in southeast Alaska. -- Internal report. -- U.S. Forest Service, Alaska Region, Juneau. 19pp.

1245

Sheridan, W.L., and W.J. McNeil. 1960.
Effects of logging on the productivity of pink salmon streams in Alaska. -- Univ. Washington Coll. Fish. Res. Fish. [Ann. Rep.] 1959:16-17.

1246

Sheridan, W.L., and W.J. McNeil. 1968.
Some effects of logging on two salmon streams in Alaska. -- J. For. 66(2):128-133.

1247

Sheridan, W.L., M.E. Nuss, G.T. Coghlan, R.H. Armstrong, R.D. Reed, M.S. Leach, and A.W. Pekovich. 1972.
Logging and fish habitat. -- U.S. Forest Service; Alaska Department of Fish and Game; Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Juneau, Alaska. 22pp.

1248

Sheridan, W.L., and S.T. Olson. 1970.
Timber harvest and the salmon and trout fisheries of southeast Alaska. -- Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. State Game Fish Comm. 1970:186-191.

1249

Sheridan, W.L., S.T. Olson, and T.C. Hoffman. 1966.
Monitoring certain land-use effects on salmon spawning environments. -- Soc. Am. For. Proc. 1966:49-52.

1250

Sheridan, W.L., M.P. Paransovich, T. Faris, and K. Koski. 1984.
Sediment content of streambed gravels in some pink salmon spawning streams in Alaska. Pp.153-165 in Meehan, W.R., T.R. Merrell Jr. & T.A. Hanley (eds.) Fish and wildlife relationships in old-growth forests; proceedings of a symposium. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Morehead City, North Carolina.

1251

Sheridan, W.L., J.E. Weisgerber, and C.N. Wilson. 1965.
The effects of logging on twelve salmon streams in southeast Alaska. -- U.S. Forest Service, Alaska Region, Juneau. 59pp.

1252

Shirazi, M.A., D.H. Lewis, and W.K. Seim. 1979.
Monitoring spawning gravel in managed forest watersheds. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency Ecol. Res. Ser. EPA-600/3-79-014:14pp.

1253

Shirazi, M.A., and W.K. Seim. 1979.
A stream systems evaluation and emphasis on spawning habitat for salmonids. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency Ecol. Res. Ser. EPA-600/3-79-109:36pp.

1254

Shortreed, K.S., and J.G. Stockner. 1982.
The impact of logging on attached algal biomass and species composition in Carnation Creek: a coastal rain forest stream on Vancouver Island, B.C. Pp.197-209 in Hartman, G.F. (ed.) Proceedings of the Carnation Creek Workshop: a ten-year review. -- Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

1255

Shortreed, K.S., and J.G. Stockner. 1983.
Periphyton biomass and species composition in a coastal rainforest stream in British Columbia: effects of environmental changes caused by logging. -- Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40(11):1887-1895.

1256

Shumway, D.L. 1968.
The effects of unbleached kraft mill effluents on salmon. II. Flavor of jack coho salmon. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 217:53pp.

1257

Shumway, D.L., and G.G. Chadwick. 1971.
Influence of kraft mill effluent on the flavor of salmon flesh. -- Water Res. 5:997-1003.

1258

Shumway, D.L., and J.R. Palenski. 1973.
Impairment of the flavor of fish by water pollutants. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency Ecol. Res. Ser. EPA-R3-73-010:80pp.

1259

Sibert, J.R. 1978.
Review of salinity, biological productivity and other aspects of habitat on the Nanaimo River delta in relation to intertidal log storage. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia. 5pp.

1260

Sibert, J.R., and V.J. Harpham. 1979.
Effects of intertidal log storage on the meiofauna and interstitial environment of the Nanaimo River delta. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Tech. Rep. 883:27pp.

1261

Siccama, T.G., F.H. Bormann, and G.E. Likens. 1970.
The Hubbard Brook ecosystem study: productivity, nutrients and phytosociology of the herbaceous layer. -- Ecol. Monogr. 40:389-402.

1262

Sidle, R.C., and A.J. Campbell. 1985.
Patterns of suspended sediment transport in a pool-riffle sequence of a coastal Alaska stream. -- Water Resour. Bull 21(4):579-590.

1263

Sigler, J.W. 1980.
Effects of chronic turbidity on feeding, growth and social behavior of steelhead trout and coho salmon. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. 158pp.

1264

Sigler, J.W., T.C. Bjornn, and F.H. Everest. 1984.
Effects of chronic turbidity on density and growth of steelhead and coho salmon. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 113(2):142-150.

1265

Silsbee, D.G., and G.L. Larson. 1983.
A comparison of streams in logged and unlogged areas of Great Smokey Mountains National Park. -- Hydrobiologia 102:99-111.

1266

Simpson, B., and D. Gibbons. (comp.) 1984.
Annual report of the Alaska Working Group on Cooperative Forestry-Fisheries Research, 1984. -- U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Auke Bay, Alaska. 39pp.

1267
Singh, T., and Y. Kalra. 1977.
Impact of pulpwood clearcutting on stream water quality in west central Alberta. Pp.272-284 in Swanson, R.H. & P.A. Logan (eds.) Alberta Watershed Research Program Symposium Proceedings 1977. -- Can. For. Serv. North. For. Res. Cent. Info. Rep. NOR-X-176.

1268
Sipponen, M., and L. Hakkari. 1984.
Brown trout (Salmo trutta lacustris L.) stocking as a compensation method in a polluted area in central Finland. Pp.152-163 in Documents presented at the Symposium on Stock Enhancement in the Management of Freshwater Fisheries. Vol. 1. Stocking. -- Eur. Inland Fish. Adv. Comm. EIFAC Tech. Pap. 42(Suppl.1).

1269
Skaugset, A.E. II. 1980.
Fine organic debris and dissolved oxygen in streambed gravels in the Oregon Coast Range. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 96pp.

1270
Slaney, P.A. 1974.
Water temperature changes resulting from clearcut logging and effects on the productive capacity of salmonid streams. In Stream ecology: [proceedings of the Symposium on Stream Ecology], Parksville, B.C., 26-27 November 1974. -- University of British Columbia, Centre for Continuing Education, Vancouver.

1271
Slaney, P.A., T.W. Chamberlin, and T.G. Halsey. 1973.
Effects of forest harvesting practices on the aquatic environment of watersheds in the central interior of British Columbia. Progress report of the fishery-forestry studies at the Slim-Tumuch watershed. -- British Columbia Fish and Wildlife Branch, Victoria. 33pp.

1272
Slaney, P.A., T.G. Halsey, and H.A. Smith. 1977.
Some effects of forest harvesting on salmonid rearing habitat in two streams in the central interior of British Columbia. -- B.C. Fish Wildl. Br. Fish. Manage. Rep. 71:26pp.

1273
Slaney, P.A., T.G. Halsey, and A.F. Tautz. 1977.
Effects of forest harvesting practices on spawning habitat of stream salmonids in the Centennial Creek watershed British Columbia. -- B.C. Fish Wildl. Br. Fish. Manage. Rep. 73:45pp.

1274
Slaney, P.A., H.A. Smith, and T.G. Halsey. 1977.
Physical alterations to small stream channels associated with streamside logging practices in the central interior of British Columbia. -- B.C. Fish Wildl. Br. Fish. Manage. Rep. 31:22pp.

1275

Smedley, S.C. 1968.
Progress report of joint stream monitoring by the Alaska Department of Fish and Game and US Forest Service. Pp.48-61 in Myren, R.T. (ed.) Proceedings, Forum on the Relation between Logging and Salmon, February 8-9, 1968. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Alaska District, Juneau, Alaska.

1276

Smedley, S.C., K.E. Durley, C.C. Larson, D. Bishop, W.L. Sheridan, and F. Stephens. 1970.
Effects of land use in salmon production: completion report, 1965-1970, Commerical Fisheries Research and Development Act project 5-8-R and 5-19-R. -- Alaska Department of Fish and Game; U.S. Forest Service, Juneau, Alaska. 82pp.

1277

Smith, B.D. 1980.
The effects of afforestation on the trout of a small stream in southern Scotland. -- Fish. Manage. 11:39-58.

1278

Smith, J. 1977.
A baseline study of invertebrates and of the environmental impact of intertidal log rafting on the Snohomish River delta. -- Washington Cooperative Fisheries Research Unit, University of Washington, Seattle. 84pp.

1279

Smith, L.L. Jr., and R.H. Kramer. 1963.
Survival of walleye eggs in relationship to wood fibres and Sphaerotilus natans in the Rainey River, Minnesota. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 92:220-234.

1280

Smith, L.L. Jr., R.H. Kramer, and J.C. MacLeod. 1965.
Effects of pulpwood fibers on fathead minnows and walleye fingerlings. -- J. Water Pollut. Contr. Fed. 37(1):130-140.

1281

Smith, L.L. Jr., R.H. Kramer, and D.M. Oseid. 1966.
Long-term effects of conifer-groundwood paper fiber on walleyes. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 95(1):60-70

1282

Smith, L.L. Jr., and D.M. Oseid. 1972.
Effects of hydrogen sulfide on fish eggs and fry. -- Water Res. 6(6):711-720.

1283

Smith, L.L. Jr., D.M. Oseid, and L.E. Olson. 1976.
Acute and chronic toxicity of hydrogen sulfide to the fathead minnow, Pimephales promelas. -- Environ. Sci. Technol. 10:565-568.

1284
Smith, M.W. 1963.
Effects of forest insecticide spraying on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick in 1963: an interim report. -- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Biological Station, St. Andrews, New Brunswick. 9pp.

Also Appendix 2: Report of meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, October 29 1963. Department of Forestry, Ottawa.

1285
Smith, R.B., P.R. Commandeur, and M.W. Ryan. 1983.
Natural revegetation, soil development and forest growth on the Queen Charlotte Islands: progress report. -- B.C. Min. For. / B.C. Min. Environ. / Fish. Oceans Can. Fish. For. Interaction Progr. Work. Pap. 7/83:46pp.

1286
Smith, R.B., P.R. Commandeur, and M.W. Ryan. 1986.
Soils, vegetation, and forest growth on landslides and surrounding logged and old-growth areas on the Queen Charlotte Islands. -- B.C. Min. For. Land Manage. Rep. 41:95pp.

1287
Smith, W.H., and T.G. Siccama. 1981.
The Hubbard Brook ecosystem study: biogeochemistry of lead in the northern hardwood forest. -- J. Environ. Qual. 10(3):323-333.

1288
Snyder, G.G. 1973.
The effects of clearcutting and burning on water quality. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. 71pp

1289
Snyder, G.G., H.F. Haupt, and G.H. Belt. 1975.
Clearcutting and burning slash alter quality of stream water in northern Idaho. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. INT-168:34pp.

1290
Society of American Foresters, Columbia River Section, Water Management Committee. 1959.
Recommended logging practices for watershed protection in western Oregon. -- J. For. 57:460-465.

1291
Sopper, W.E. 1975.
Effects of timber harvesting and related management practices on water quality in forested watersheds. -- J. Environ. Qual. 4:24-29.

1292
Sopper, W.E., and H.W. Lull. (eds.) 1967.
Forest hydrology: proceedings of a National Science Foundation Advanced Science Seminar, Pennsylvania State University, Aug. 29-Sept. 10, 1965. -- Pergamon Press, New York. 813pp.

1293

Sorensen, D.L., M.M. McCarthy, E.J. Middlebrooks, and D.B. Porcella. 1977.
Suspended and dissolved solids effects on freshwater biota: a review. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency Ecol. Res. Ser. EPA-600/3-77-042:65pp.

1294

Sorensen, J. 1980.
Fish and forests. -- B.C. Lumberman 64(8):30.

1295

Sowden, T.K., and G. Power. 1985.
Prediction of rainbow trout embryo survival in relation to groundwater seepage and particle size of spawning substrates. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 114:804-812.

1296

Sprague, J.B. (comp.) 1969.
Report on activities to Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations. -- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Biological Station, St. Andrews, New Brunswick. 3pp.

Also Appendix 12: Report of meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, November 25 1969. Department of Fisheries and Forestry, Forestry Service, Ottawa.

1297

Sprague, J.B. 1971.
Measurement of pollutant toxicity to fish. III. Sublethal effect and safe concentrations. -- Water Res. 5:245-266.

1298

Sprague, J.B., and J.A. Dalziel. 1965.
Laboratory tests on toxicity of Phosphamidon and Invadine to young salmon. -- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Biological Station; Fish Culture Development Branch, Canada Department of Fisheries, St. Andrews, New Brunswick; Halifax, Nova Scotia. 5pp.

Also Appendix 11: Report of meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations , Ottawa, November 24 1965. Department of Foresty, Ottawa.

1299

Sprague, J.B., P.F. Elson, and J.R. Duffy. 1971.
Decrease in DDT residues in young salmon after forest spraying in New Brunswick. -- Environ. Pollut. 1:191-203.

1300

Sprague, J.B., and D.W. McLeese. 1968.
Different toxic agents in bleached kraft mill effluent for two aquatic animals, indicated by changes in toxicity during storage and bio-oxidation. -- Fish. Res. Board Can. Manuscr. Rep. Ser. 986:9pp.

1301
Sprague, J.B., and D.W. McLeese. 1968.
Different toxic mechanisms in kraft pulp mill effluent for two aquatic animals. -- Water Res. 2:761-765.

1302
Sprague, J.B., and D.W. McLeese. 1968.
Lethal concentrations of neutralized bleached kraft pulp mill effluent for larval lobsters, adult lobsters and juvenile salmon. -- Fish. Res. Board Can. Manuscr. Rep. Ser. 985:15pp.

1303
Sprague, J.B., and C.P. Ruggles. 1966.
Impact of water pollution on fisheries in the Atlantic Provinces. In Background papers prepared for the National Conference on Pollution and Our Environment. Vol. 1. -- Canadian Council of Resource Ministers, Ottawa, Ontario.

1304
Sprague, J.B., and C.P. Ruggles. 1967.
Impact of water pollution on fisheries in the Atlantic Provinces. -- Can. Fish. Rep. 9:11-15.

1305
Stanley, J.G., and J.G. Trial. 1980.
Disappearance constants of Carbaryl from streams contaminated by forest spraying. -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 25(5):771-776.

1306
Statham, C.N., and J.J. Lech. 1975.
Potentiation of the acute toxicity of several pesticides and herbicides in trout by Carbaryl. -- Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 34:83-87.

1307
Stay, F.S., A. Karko, K.W. Malueg, M.R. Crouse, S.E. Dominguez, and R.E. Austin. 1979.
Effects of forest fertilization with urea on major biological components of small Cascade streams, Oregon. — U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency. Ecol. Res. Ser. EPA 600/3-79-099:60pp.

1308
Stefanich, F. 1957.
The effects of logging on Pinkham Creek's fish population: job completion report, federal aid in fish restoration project F-7-R-6. -- Montana Department of Fish and Game, Helena. 10pp.

1309
Steinblums, I., H.A. Froehlich, and J.K. Lyons. 1984.
Designing stable buffer strips for stream protection. -- J. For. 82(1):49-52.

1310
Steinblums, I.J. 1977.
Streamside buffer strips: survival, effectiveness,and design. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon. 181pp.

1311

Stellako River Log Drive Technical Subcommittee. 1969.
The Stellako River log drive 1967. -- Department of Fisheries; British Columbia Forest Service, Vancouver, British Columbia. 125pp. & maps, photos.

Also Appendix 2: Report of meeting of the Federal Provincial (B.C.) Fisheries Committee, May 28-29 1969.

1312

Sterling, G. 1973.
Some pre-alteration characteristics of the Tri-Creeks Basin 1965-1971. -- Fish and Wildlife Division, Alberta Department of Lands and Forests, Edmonton. 1vol.

1313

Sterling, G. 1980.
Migratory behavior of the major salmonid fishes, rainbow trout, Dolly Varden char, and mountain whitefish in the Tri-Creek watershed, 1969-1978. -- Alberta Dept. Energy Natur. Resour. Tri-Creek Watershed Stud. Res. Rep. 6:64pp.

1314

Sterling, G. 1985.
An evaluation of spawning habitat and fry escapement of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) before logging in the Tri-Creek Watershed of west central Alberta. -- Alberta Dept. Energy Natur. Resour. Tri-Creek Watershed Stud. Res. Rep. 9:74pp.

1315

Sterling, G.L. 1978.
Population dynamics, age and growth of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and Dolly Varden (Salvelinus malma) in the Tri-Creek watershed, 1971-1977. -- Alberta Dept. Energy Natur. Resour. Tri-Creek Watershed Stud. Res. Rep. 2:86pp.

1316

Stevens, N. 1979.
Hydrologic simulation of Tri-Creeks watershed. -- Alberta Dept. Energy Natur. Resour. Tri-Creek Watershed Stud. Res. Rep. 4:23pp.

1317

Stockner, J.G., and F.A.J. Armstrong. 1971.
Periphyton of the Experimental Lakes area, northwestern Ontario. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 38:215-229.

1318

Stockner, J.G., and K.R.S. Shortreed. 1976.
Autotrophic production in Carnation Creek, a coastal rain forest stream on Vancouver Island, British Columbia. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 33(7):1553-1563.

1319

Stockner, J.G., and K.R.S. Shortreed. 1978.
Enhancement of autotrophic production by nutrient addition in a coastal rain forest stream on Vancouver Island. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 35:28-34.

1320

Stone, E.L., W.T. Swank, and J.W. Hornbeck. 1979.
Impacts of timber harvest and regeneration systems on streamflow and soils in the eastern deciduous region. Pp.516-535 in Youngberg, C.T. (ed.) Forest soils and land use: proceedings of the Fifth North American Soils Conference. -- Colorado State University, Ft. Collins.

1321

Streeby, L. 1971.
Buffer strips: some considerations in the decision to leave. Pp.194-198 in Krygier, J.T. & J.D. Hall (eds.) Proceedings of a Symposium: Forest land use and stream environment, Oct. 19-21, 1970 -- Oregon State University, Corvallis.

1322

Stuehrenberg, L.C. 1975.
The effects of granite sand on the distribution and abundance of salmonids in Idaho streams. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. 490pp.

1323

Sullivan, D.L., and H. Nelson. 1979.
Pulp mill environmental impact assessment, Tahsis Company Ltd., Gold River, B.C. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Pacific Reg.) Reg. Progr. Rep. 79-4:18,23pp.

1324

Sullivan, D.S., L.D. Hildebrand, and T.P. Sullivan. 1982.
Experimental studies of rainbow trout populations exposed to field applications of Roundup herbicide. -- Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 11(1): 93-98.

1325

Sullivan, K., T.E. Lisle, C.A. Dolloff, G.E. Grant, and L.M. Reid. 1987.
Stream channels: the link between forests and fishes. Pp.39-97 in Salo, E.O. & T.W. Cundy (eds.) Streamside management: forestry and fishery interactions. -- Univ. Washington Inst. For. Resour. Contr. 57.

1326

Summers, R.P. 1982.
Trends in riparian vegetation regrowth following timber harvesting in western Oregon watersheds. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 151pp.

1327

Sundaram, K.M.S., and R. Nott. 1986.
Persistence of Fenitrothion residues in a conifer forest environment. -- Can. For. Serv. For. Pest Manage. Inst. Inf. Rep. FPM-X-75:14pp.

1328

Sundaram, K.M.S., R. Nott, S.B. Holmes, and N. Boyonoski. 1986.
The distribution and fate of Mexacarbate in a forest aquatic ecosystem. -- Can. For. Serv. For. Pest Manage. Inst. Inf. Rep. FPM-X-73:23pp.

1329
Swanson, F.J., L.E. Benda, S.H. Duncan, G.E. Grant, W.F. Megahan, L.M. Reid, and R.R. Ziemer. 1987.
Mass failures and other processes of sediment production in Pacific Northwest forest landscapes. Pp.9-38 in Salo, E.O. & T.W. Cundy (eds.) Streamside management: forestry and fishery interactions. -- Univ. Washington Inst. For. Resour. Contr. 57.

1330
Swanson, F.J., M.D. Bryant, G.W. Lienkaemper, and J.R. Sedell. 1984.
Organic debris in small streams, Prince of Wales Island, southeast Alaska. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-166:12pp.

1331
Swanson, F.J., R.L. Graham, and G.E. Grant. 1985.
Some effects of slope movements on river channels. Pp.273-278 in International Symposium on Erosion, Debris Flow, and Disaster Prevention, Sept. 3-5, 1985, Tsukuba, Japan.

1332
Swanson, F.J., S.V. Gregory, J.R. Sedell, and A.G. Campbell. 1982.
Land-water interactions: the riparian zone. Pp.267-291 in Edmonds, R.I. (ed.) Analysis of coniferous forest ecosystems in the western United States. -- US/IBP (Intern. Biol. Prog.) Synth. Ser. 14.

1333
Swanson, F.J., and G.W. Lienkaemper. 1975.
The history and physical effects of large organic debris in western Oregon streams. In Logging debris in streams: [papers from a workshop, Corvallis, 1975]. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 18pp.

1334
Swanson, F.J., and G.W. Lienkaemper. 1978.
Physical consequences of large organic debris in Pacific Northwest streams. -- USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-69:12pp.

1335
Swanson, F.J., and G.W. Lienkaemper. 1982.
Interactions among fluvial processes, forest vegetation, and aquatic ecosystems, south fork Hoh River, Olympic National Park, Washington. Pp.23-24 in Proceedings of the Second Conference on Scientific Research of the National Parks, volume 7. Ecosystem studies. -- U.S. Natl. Park Serv. NPS/ST-80-/02-7.

1336
Swanson, F.J., G.W. Lienkaemper, and M.D. Bryant. 1984.
Organic debris in small streams, Prince of Wales Island, southeast Alaska. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. 166:12pp.

1337
Swanson, F.J., G.W. Lienkaemper, and J.R. Sedell. 1976.
History, physical effects, and management implications of large organic debris in western Oregon streams. -- USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-56:15pp.

1338

Swanson, F.J., and C.J. Roach. 1985.
Frequency of debris avalanches from hollows in clearcuts, Siuslaw River basin, Oregon. -- Trans. Am. Geophys. Union 66(46):900.

1339

Swanson, R.H., and G.R. Hillman. 1977.
Effect of large scale clearcutting on water yield in western Alberta. Pp.256-271 in Swanson, R.H. & P.A. Logan (eds.) Alberta Watershed Research Program, Symposium Proceedings 1977. -- Can. For. Serv. North. For. Res. Cent. Info. Rep. NOR-X-176.

1340

Swanson, R.H., and G.R. Hillman. 1977.
Predicted water yield after clearcutting verified in west-central Alberta. -- Can. For. Serv. North. For. Res. Cent. Info. Rep. NOR-X-198:40pp.

1341

Swanston, D., F. Swanson, and D. Rosgen. 1980.
Soil mass movement. Chapter 5(1-49) in United States Forest Service. An approach to water resources evaluation of non-point silvicultural sources. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency [Spec. Rep.] EPA-600/8-80-012.

1342

Swanston, D.N. 1969.
Mass wasting in coastal Alaska. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW-83:15pp.

1343

Swanston, D.N. 1971.
Principal mass movement processes influenced by logging, road building and fire. Pp.29-40 in Krygier, J.T. & J.D. Hall (eds.) Proceeding of a Symposium: Forest Land Uses and Stream Environment, Oct. 19-21, 1970 -- Oregon State University, Corvallis.

1344

Swanston, D.N. 1980.
Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America: 2. Impacts of natural events. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-104:27pp.

1345

Swanston, D.N. 1985.
Proceedings of a Workshop on Slope Stability: Problems and Solutions in Forest Management. -- Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-180:122pp.

1346

Swift, L.W., and S.E. Baker. 1973.
Lower water temperatures within a streamside buffer strip. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Note SE-193:7pp.

1347

Swift, L.W., and J.B. Messer. 1971.
Forest cuttings raise temperatures of small streams in southern Appalachians. -- J. Soil Water Conserv. 26(3):111-116.

1348

Symons, P.E.K. 1973.
Behaviour of young Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) exposed to or force-fed Fenitrothion, an organophosphate insecticide. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30(5):651-655.

1349

Symons, P.E.K. 1977.
Assessing and predicting effects of the Fenitrothion spray program on aquatic fauna. Pp.391-414 in Roberts, J.R., R. Greenhalgh, & W.K. Marshall (eds.) Proceeding of a Symposium on Fenitrothion: the long term effects of its use in forest ecosystems. -- Natl. Res. Counc. Can. Publ. 16073.

1350

Symons, P.E.K. 1977.
Dispersal and toxicology of the insecticide Fenitrothion: predicting hazards of forest spraying. -- Residue Rev. 68:1-36.

1351

Symons, P.E.K. (ed.) 1978.
The Carnation Creek experimental watershed project, annual report for 1977. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia. 12pp.

1352

Symons, P.E.K. (ed.) 1978.
Carnation Creek project annual report for 1976. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia. 14pp.

1353

Symons, P.E.K. (ed.) 1979.
The Carnation Creek experimental watershed project, annual report for 1978. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia. 14pp.

1354

Symons, P.E.K., and G.D. Harding. 1974.
Biomass changes of stream fishes after forest spraying with the insecticide Fenitrothion. -- Fish. Res. Board Can. Tech. Rep. 432:47pp. & appendices A-J.

1355

Szeto, S., and S.B. Holmes. 1982.
The lethal toxicity of Matacil 1.8 to rainbow trout and its in vivo metabolism. -- J. Environ. Sci. Health B17(1):51-61.

1356

Tagart, J.V. 1976.
The survival from egg deposition to emergence of coho salmon in the Clearwater River, Jefferson County, Washington. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Washington, Seattle. 101pp.

1357

Tagart, J.V. 1984.
Coho salmon survival from egg deposition to fry emergence. Pp.173-181 in Walton, J.M. & D.B. Houston (eds.) Proceedings of the Olympic Wild Fish Conference. -- Fish Technology Program, Peninsula College, Port Angeles, Washington.

1358

Tappel, P.D., and T.C. Bjornn. 1983.
A new method of relating size of spawning gravel to salmonid embryo survival. -- North Am. J. Fish. Manage. 3(2):123-135.

1359

Tarrant, R.F. 1967.
Pesticides in forest waters: symptom of a growing problem. -- Soc. Am. For. Proc. 1966:159-163.

1360

Taylor, V.R. 1965.
Water pollution and fish populations in the province of Newfoundland and Labrador. -- Can. Dept. Fish. (Newfoundland Reg.) Resour. Devel. Serv. Prog. Rep. 32:18pp.

1361

Tebo, L.B. Jr. 1955.
Effects of siltation, resulting from improper logging, on the bottom fauna of a small trout stream in the southern Appalachians. -- Progr. Fish-Cult. 17(2):64-70.

1362

Tebo, L.B. Jr. 1975.
Review of selected parameters of trout stream quality. Pp.20-32 in Proceedings, Symposium on Trout Habitat Research and Management, 1974. -- Applachian Consortium, Boone, North Carolina.

1363

Telang, S., B.L. Baker, J.W. Costerton, and G.W. Hodgson. 1975.
Water quality and forest management: the effects of clearcutting on organic compounds in surface waters of the Marmot Creek drainage basin. Prepared for Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada and Research Secretariat, Alberta Environment. -- Centre for Environmental Research (Kananaskis), University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta. 223pp.

1364

Telang, S.A., B.L. Baker, and G.W. Hodgson. 1976.
Water quality and forest management I: The effects of forest clearcutting on refractory organic compounds in surface waters of the Marmot Creek drainage basin forest-stream ecosystem. Pp.2.1.1-2.1.22 in Telang, S.A., B.L. Baker, G.W. Hodgson, J.W. Costerton, G.G. Geesey, R.A. Mutch & P. Wallis. Water quality and forest management: chemical and biological processes in a forest-stream ecosystem of the Marmot Creek drainage basin. Prepared for Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada and Research Secretariat, Alberta Environment. -- Centre for Environmental Research (Kananaskis), University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta.

1365

Telang, S.A., B.L. Baker, and G.W. Hodgson. 1976.
Water quality and forest management II: The effects of forest clearcutting on labile organic compounds in surface waters of the Marmot Creek drainage basin forest-stream ecosystem. Pp.2.2.1-2.2.32 in Telang, S.A., B.L. Baker, G.W. Hodgson, J.W. Costerton, G.G. Geesey, R.A. Mutch & P. Wallis. Water quality and forest management: chemical and biological processes in a forest-stream ecosystem of the Marmot Creek drainage basin. Prepared for Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada and Research Secretariat, Alberta Environment. -- Centre for Environmental Research (Kananaskis), University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta.

1366

Telang, S.A., B.L. Baker, and G.W. Hodgson. 1976.
Water quality and forest management III: Hydrocarbons in the surface waters of the Marmot Creek drainage forest-stream ecosystem. Pp.2.3.1-2.3.17 in Telang, S.A., B.L. Baker, G.W. Hodgson, J.W. Costerton, G.G. Geesey, R.A. Mutch & P. Wallis. Water quality and forest management: chemical and biological processes in a forest-stream ecosystem of the Marmot Creek drainage basin. Prepared for Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada and Research Secretariat, Alberta Environment. -- Centre for Environmental Research (Kananaskis), University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta.

1367

Telang, S.A., B.L. Baker, and G.W. Hodgson. 1976.
Water quality and forest management IV: Oxygen levels in the waters of the Marmot Creek drainage basin. Pp.2.1.1-2.1.22 in Telang, S.A., B.L. Baker, G.W. Hodgson, J.W. Costerton, G.G. Geesey, R.A. Mutch & P. Wallis. Water quality and forest management: chemical and biological processes in a forest-stream ecosystem of the Marmot Creek drainage basin. Prepared for Inland Waters Directorate, Environment Canada and Research Secretariat, Alberta Environment. -- Centre for Environmental Research (Kananaskis), University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta.

1368

Terich, T. 1977.
The effects of wood debris and drift logs on estuarine beaches of northern Puget Sound. Project No. A-089-Wash. -- Department of Geography and Regional Planning, Western Washington University, Bellingham. 59, 8pp.

1369

Thedinga, J.F., and K.V. Koski. 1984.
A stream ecosystem in an old-growth forest in southeastern Alaska. Part IV: The production of coho salmon smolts and adults from Porcupine Creek. Pp.99-114 in Meehan, W.R., T.R. Merrell Jr. & T.A. Hanley (eds.) Fish and wildlife relationships in old-growth forests; proceedings of a symposium. -- American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Morehead City, North Carolina.

1370

Theurer, F.D., I. Lines, and T. Nelson. 1985.
Interaction between riparian vegetation, water temperature, and salmonid habitat in the Tucannon River. -- Water Resour. Bull. 21:53-64.

1371

Thut, R.N., and E.P. Haydu. 1971.
Effects of forest chemicals on aquatic life in surface waters. Pp.159-171 in Krygier, J.T. & J.D. Hall (eds.) Proceedings of a Symposium: Forest land uses and stream environment, Oct. 19-21, 1970 -- Oregon State University, Corvallis.

1372

Tiedemann, A.R. 1974.
Stream chemistry following a forest fire and urea fertilization in north central Washington. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW-203:20pp.

1373

Tiedemann, A.R. 1981.
Stream chemistry, nutrient economy, and site productivity consequences of wildland management and wildfire. Pp.133-201 in Baumgartner, D.M. (ed.) Interior West Watershed Management: proceedings of a Symposium. -- Washington State University, Cooperative Extension, Pullman.

1374

Tiedemann, A.R., C.E. Conrad, J.H. Dietrich, J.W. Hornbeck, W.F. Megahan, L.A. Viereck, and D.D. Wade. 1974.
Effects of fire on water resources: a state-of-knowledge review. -- USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-10:29pp.

1375

Tiedemann, A.R., J.D. Helvey, and T.D. Anderson. 1978.
Stream chemistry and watershed nutrient economy following wildfire and fertilization in eastern Washington. -- J. Environ. Qual. 7:580-588.

1376

Titcomb, J.W. 1926.
Forests in relation to fresh water fishes. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 56:122-129.

1377

Todd, I.S., and K.J. Jackson. 1961.
The effects on salmon of a program of forest insect control with DDT on northern Moresby Island. -- Can. Fish Cult. 30:15-38.

1378

Toews, D.A.A. 1975.
Studies of the effects of logging on stream cutbanks and the occurrence of cutbanks as related to land characteristics. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of British Columbia, Vancouver. 84pp.

1379

Toews, D.A.A., and M.J. Brownlee. 1981.
A handbook for fish habitat protection on forest lands in British Columbia. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver. 173pp.

1380

Toews, D.A.A., and M.K. Moore. 1982.
The effects of streamside logging on large organic debris in Carnation Creek. -- B.C. Min. For. Land Manage. Rep. 11:29pp.

1381

Toews, D.A.A., and M.K. Moore. 1982.
The effects of three streamside logging treatments on organic debris and channel morphology of Carnation Creek. Pp.129-153 in Hartman, G.F. (ed.) Proceedings of the Carnation Creek Workshop: a ten-year review. -- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

1382

Toews, D.A.A., and D. Wilford. 1978.
Watershed management considerations for operational planning on T.F.L. #39 (Blk. 6A), Graham Island. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Manusc. Rep. 1473:32pp.

1383

Tokar, E.M., and E.L. Owens. 1968.
The effects of unbleached kraft mill effluents on salmon. I. Growth, food consumption and swimming ability of juvenile chinook salmon. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 217:53pp.

1384

Toney, R.D. 1960.
Multiple-use management and its effect on logging practices. -- Sci. Alaska: Proc. Alaskan Sci. Conf. 10(1960):156-161.

1385

Tracy, H.B., J. Bernhardt, D. Freeman, and B. Purvis. 1977.
A report on aquatic monitoring of the 1976 spruce budworm control project in Washington State. -- Washington Dept. Ecol. Tech. Rep. DOE 77-3:50pp.

1386

Trimble, F.R., and R.S. Sartz. 1957.
How far from a stream should a logging road be located? -- J. For. 55(5):339-341.

1387

Trimble, G.R. Jr., and S. Weitzman. 1953.
Soil erosion on logging roads. -- Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 17:152-154.

1388

Triska, F.J., and K. Cromack. 1980.
The role of wood debris in forests and streams. Pp.171-190 in Waring, R.H. (ed.) Forests: fresh perspectives from ecosystem analysis. -- Proc. Biol. Colloq. 40.

1389

Triska, F.J., and J.R. Sedell. 1975.
Accumulation and processing of fine organic debris. In Logging debris in streams: [papers from a workshop, Corvallis, 1975]. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 14pp.

1390

Triska, F.J., J.R. Sedell, and S.V. Gregory. 1982.
Coniferous forest streams. Pp.292-332 in Edmonds, R.L. (ed.) Analysis of coniferous forest ecosystems in the western United States. -- US/IBP (Intern. Biol. Prog.) Synth. Ser. 14.

1391

Troendle, C.A. 1979.
Effects of timber harvest on water yield and timing of runoff-snow region. In Proceedings of Workshop on Scheduling Timber Harvest for Hydrologic Concerns. -- U.S. Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Portland. 24pp.

1392

Tschaplinski, P.J., and G.F. Hartman. 1983.
Winter distribution of juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) before and after logging in Carnation Creek B.C., Canada, and some implications for over winter survival. -- Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40(4):452-461.

1393

Tully, J.P. 1949.
Oceanography and prediction of pulp mill pollution in Alberni Inlet. -- Fish. Res. Board Can. Bull. 83:169pp.

1394

Tyler, R.W., and D.R. Gibbons. 1973.
Observations of the effects of logging on salmon-producing tributaries of the Staney Creek watershed and the Thorne River watershed and of logging in the Sitka District. -- Univ. Washington Fish. Res. Inst. FRI-UW-7307:58pp.

1395

Tyler, R.W., D.R. Gibbons, and E.O. Salo. 1973.
Effects of logging on salmon-producing streams of southeast Alaska. -- Univ. Washington Coll. Fish. Res. Fish. [Ann. Rep.] 1972:25-26.

1396

U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. 1963.
Review of research on effects of logging on pink salmon streams in Alaska. By Bureau of Commercial Fisheries staff. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Lab. Auke Bay Manusc. Rep. - File 34:18pp.

1397

U.S. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, and Washington State Pollution Control Commission. 1967.
Pollutional effects of pulp and paper mill wastes in Puget Sound. -- U.S. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Northwest Regional Office, Portland, Oregon. 473pp.

1398

University of Washington. Fisheries Research Institute. 1959.
Logging and salmon. By Fisheries Research Institute staff. -- Univ. Washington Fish. Res. Inst. Fish. Circ. 105:4pp.

1399

Utziq, G., and L. Herring. 1975.
Forest harvesting impacts at high elevations: five case studies. -- B.C. For. Serv. Res. Div. Res. Note 72:85pp.

1400

Van Groenewoud, H. 1977.
Interim recommendation for the use of buffer strips for the protection of small streams in the Maritimes. -- Can. For. Serv. Maritimes For. Res. Cent. Inf. Rep. M-X-74:18pp.

1401

Van Horn, W.M. 1961.
Aquatic biology and the pulp and paper industry (Report no. 1). -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 148:100pp.

1402

Van Horn, W.M. 1971.
Aquatic biology and the pulp and paper industry (Report no. 2). -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull 251:45pp.

1403

Van Horn, W.M., J.B. Anderson, and M. Katz. 1949.
The effect of kraft pulp mill wastes on some aquatic organisms. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 79:55-63.

1404

Van Horn, W.M., J.B. Anderson, and M. Katz. 1950.
The effect of kraft pulp mill wastes on fish life. -- Tappi 33(5):209-212.

1405

Van Meter, W.P., and C.E. Hardy. 1975.
Predicting effects on fish of fire retardant in streams. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. INT-166:16pp.

1406

Vanden Born, W.H., and N. Malik. 1984.
Herbicide use in North American forestry: a literature survey and an assessment of its environmental impact and its future potential for forest management in the prairie provinces of Canada. Prepared for Northern Forest Research Centre, Canadian Forestry Service. -- University of Alberta, Department of Plant Science, Edmonton. 124pp.

1407

Vander Wal, J. 1977.
Relation between Nipigon Bay benthic macroinvertebrates and selected aspects of their habitat. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 34:824-829.

1408

Vansickle, J., and R.L. Beschta. 1983.
Dynamic modelling of suspended sediment transport in streams as a function of sediment supply. -- Oregon State University. Water Resources Research Institute. WRRI-76:45pp.

1409

Vansickle, J., and R.L. Beschta. 1983.
Supply-based models of suspended sediment transport in mountain streams. -- Water Resour. Res. 19(3):768-778.

1410

Varty, I.W. (ed.) 1976.
Environmental effects of the spruce budworm spray program in New Brunswick, 1976. -- Can. For. Serv. Maritimes For. Res. Cent. Info. Rep. M-X-67:21pp.

1411

Varty, I.W. (ed.) 1978.
Environmental surveillance of insecticide spraying operations in New Brunswick's budworm infested forests, 1977: an interim report. -- Can. For. Serv. Maritimes For. Res. Cent. Inf. Rep. M-X-87:24pp.

1412

Varty, I.W. (ed.) 1980.
Environmental surveillance in New Brunswick 1978-1979: effects of spray operations for forest protection. -- University of New Brunswick, Department of Forest Resources, Fredericton, New Brunswick. 76pp.

1413

Vaux, W.G. 1962.
Interchange of stream and intra-gravel water in a salmon spawning riffle. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 405:11pp.

1414

Verry, E.S. 1972.
Effect of an aspen clearcutting on water yield and quality in northern Minnesota. Pp.266-284 in Csallany, C.S., T.G. McLaughlin & W.D. Striffeer (eds.) Watersheds in transition: proceedings of a Symposium on Watersheds in Transition. -- Am. Water Resour. Assoc. Proc. Ser. 14.

1415

Viereck, L.A., and L.A. Schandelmeier. 1980.
Effects of fire in Alaska and adjacent Canada: a literature review. -- U.S. Bur. Land Manage. Tech. Rep. 6:124pp.

1416

Vladykov, V.D. 1959.
The effects on fisheries of man-made changes in fresh water in the province of Quebec. -- Can. Fish Cult. 25:7-12.

1417

Wald, A.R. 1975.
Impact of truck traffic and road maintenance on suspended sediment yield from 14' standard forest roads. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- University of Washington, Seattle. 38pp.

1418

Walden, C.C., and T.E. Howard. 1981.
Toxicity of pulp and paper mill effluents - a review of regulations and research. -- Tappi 60(1):122-125.

1419

Walden, C.C., T.E. Howard, and G.C. Froud. 1970.
A quantitative assay of the minimum concentrations of kraft mill effluents which affect fish respiration. -- Water Res. 4:61-68.

1420

Waldichuk, M. 1954.
Effect of the proposed Port Alberni pulp mill expansion on Alberni Inlet waters. -- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia. 10pp.

1421

Waldichuk, M. 1954.
Kraft mill pollution in Alberni Inlet. -- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia. 1vol.

1422

Waldichuk, M. 1954.
Pulpmill pollution problem in Osborn Bay, B.C. -- [Unpublished report.] -- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia. 14pp.

1423

Waldichuk, M. 1955.
Ponding and other considerations in effluent disposal from the proposed pulp mill at Edson, Alberta. -- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia. 15pp.

1424

Waldichuk, M. 1960.
Pulp mill pollution in British Columbia. -- Fish. Res. Board Can. Pacific Biol. Stn. Circ. 57:14pp.

1425

Waldichuk, M. 1961.
Observations in marine waters of the Prince Rupert area particularly with reference to pollution from the sulphite pulp mill on Watson Island. -- Fish. Res. Board Can. Manuscr. Rep. Ser. (Biol.) 733:32pp.

1426

Waldichuk, M. 1961.
Pulpmill pollution problem in Osborn Bay, British Columbia. -- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia. 11pp.

1427

Waldichuk, M. 1962.
Some water pollution problems connected with the disposal of pulp mill wastes. -- Can. Fish Cult. 31:3-34.

1428

Waldichuk, M. 1963.
Effects of sulphite wastes in a partially enclosed marine system in British Columbia. -- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia. 30pp.

1429

Waldichuk, M. 1964.
Dispersion of kraft-mill effluent from a submarine diffuser in Stuart Channel, British Columbia. -- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, British Columbia. 43pp.

1430

Waldichuk, M. 1979.
Ecological impact of logs. -- Mar. Poll. Bull. 10(2):33-34.

1431

Waldichuk, M. 1983.
Water pollution from pulp mill effluent in British Columbia: a general overview. Pp.1-60 in Pomeroy, W.M. (ed.) Proceedings of pulp mill effluent monitoring: an information development program sponsored by the Environmental Protection Service, March 17 and 18 1983. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Pacific Reg.) Reg. Prog. Rep. 83-15.

1432

Wallen, E.I. 1951.
The direct effect of turbidity on fishes. -- Oklahoma Agric. Mech. Col. Arts Sci. Studies. Biol Serv. 2. 48(2):27.

1433

Walton, J.M., and D.B. Houston. (eds.) 1983.
Proceedings of the Olympic Wild Fish Conference. -- Fish Technology Program, Peninsula College, Port Angeles, Washington. 308pp.

1434

Wan, M.T.K. 1975.
Impacts of chlorophenoxy herbicides on a coastal forest environment of British Columbia. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Pacific Reg.) Surveill. Rep. EPS 5-PR-75-4:35pp.

1435

Ward, B.R., and P.A. Slaney. 1979.
Evaluation of in-stream enhancement structures for the production of juvenile steelhead trout and coho salmon in the Keogh River: progress 1977 and 1978. -- B.C. Fish Wildl. Br. Fish. Tech. Circ. 45:47pp.

1436

Ward, B.R., and P.A. Slaney. 1981.
Further evaluations of structures for the improvement of salmonid rearing habitat in coastal streams of British Columbia. Pp.99-108 in Hassler, T.J. (ed.) Propagation, enhancement, and rehabilitation of anadromous salmonid populations and habitat in the Pacific Northwest: Symposium Proceedings. -- Humboldt State University, California Cooperative Fisheries Research Unit, Arcata, California.

1437

Ward, G.M., and N.G. Aumen. 1986.
Woody debris as a source of fine particulate organic matter in coniferous forest stream ecosystems. -- Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 43:1635-1642.

1438

Warner, K., and O.C. Fenderson. 1962.
Effects of DDT spraying for forest insects on Maine trout streams. -- J. Wildl. Manage. 26(1):86-93.

1439

Warren, C.E. 1972.
Laboratory and controlled experimental stream studies of the effects of kraft effluents on growth and production of fish. -- Natl. Counc. Air Stream Improve. Tech. Bull. 259:86pp.

1440

Warren, C.E., W.K. Seim, R.O. Blosser, A.L. Caron, and E.L. Owens. 1974.
Effect of kraft effluent on the growth and production of salmonid fish. -- Tappi 57(2):127-132.

1441

Wasserman, L.J., C.J. Cederholm, and E.O. Salo. 1984.
The impact of logging on benthic community structure in selected watersheds of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington. -- Univ. Washington Fish. Res. Inst. FRI-UW-8403:39pp.

1442

Webb, P.W., and J.R. Brett. 1972.
The effects of sublethal concentrations of whole bleached kraft mill effluent on the growth and food conversion efficiency of underyearling sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29:1555-1563.

1443

Webb, P.W., and J.R. Brett. 1973.
Effects of sublethal concentration of sodium pentachlorophenate on growth rate, food conversion efficiency, and swimming performance in underyearling sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30(4):499-507.

1444

Weber, P.K. 1981.
Comparison of the lower trophic levels of small stream communities in forest and clearcut sites, southeast Alaska. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- University of Washington, Seattle, Washington. 228pp.

1445

Wedemeyer, G.A., R.L. Saunders, and W.C. Clark. 1980.
Environmental factors affecting smoltification and early marine survival of anadromous salmon. -- Mar. Fish. Rev. 42(6):1-14.

1446

Weiss, C.M. 1961.
Physiological effect of organic phosphorus insecticides on several species of fish. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 90(2):143-152.

1447

Welch, H.E., P.E.K. Symons, and D.W. Narver. 1977.
Some effects of potato farming and forest clearcutting on New Brunswick streams. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Tech. Rep. 745:13pp.

1448

Wells, P.G., and R.A. Matheson. 1980.
Toxicity of Matacil to rainbow trout. P.56 in Varty, I.W. (ed.). Environmental surveillance in New Brunswick 1978-1979: effects of spray operations for forest protection. -- University of New Brunswick, Department of Forest Resources, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

1449

Wells, P.G., R.A. Matheson, D.A. Lord, and K.G. Doe. 1979.
Environmental monitoring of the 1978 spruce budworm spray program in New Brunswick, Canada - field sampling and aquatic toxicity studies with fish. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Atlantic Reg.) Surveill. Rep. EPS-5-AR-79-1:14p.

1450

Wells, P.G., W.R. Parker, and D. Vaughan. 1978.
The acute toxicity of four insecticides and their formulations to fingerling rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Pp.84-110 in Environmental monitoring of the 1976 spruce budworm spray program in New Brunswick, Canada. -- Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. (Atlantic Reg.) Surveill. Rep. EPS-5-AR-78-3.

1451

Wells, R.A., and W.J. McNeil. 1970.
Effect of quality of the spawning bed on growth and development of pink salmon embryos and alevins. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 616:6pp.

1452

Wendler, H.O., and G. Deschamps. 1955.
Logging dams on coastal Washington streams. -- Washington Dept. Fish. Fish. Res. Pap. 1:27-38.

1453

Werner, A.E., and R. Angotti. 1973.
Data record: natural decay of immersed wood particles. -- Fish. Res. Board Can. Manuscr. Rep. Ser. 1278:168pp.

1454

Werner, A.E., and A.H. Choo. 1972.
Data record: water quality impairment through decaying wood. -- Fish. Res. Board Can. Manuscr. Rep. Ser. 1224:109pp.

1455

Werner, A.E., and W.F. Hyslop. 1967.
Distributions of kraft mill effluent in a British Columbia harbour. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 24(10):2137-2153.

1456

Werner, A.E., and W.F. Hyslop. 1968.
Data record: pulpwood decay in the marine environment. -- Fish. Res. Board Can. Manuscr. Rep. Ser. 969:29pp.

1457

Werner, A.E., and J. Robinson. 1978.
Acute effects of wood pulp on sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). -- Water Air Soil Pollut. 9(1):69-82.

1458

Wesen, C. 1981.
Miljoeffekter av skogsindustriella utslapp: forskningsutredning utford pa uppdrag av Forskningsnamnden, Statens Naturvardsverk. = [Environmental effects of forest industry wastes: investigations requested by Research Board, State Department of Natural Resources.] -- Naturvardsverk. Rapp. SNV PM 1496:55pp.

1459

Whitehead, V.M. 1979.
Stream crossing design and construction: implication to Manitoba fisheries. -- Manitoba Dept. North. Aff. Renew. Resour. Transp. Serv. Fish. Res. Sect. Tech. Rep. 78-10:171pp.

1460

Whitmore, C.M., C.M. Warren, and P. Doudoroff. 1960.
Avoidance reaction of salmonids and centrarchid fishes to low oxygen concentrations. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 89:17-26.

1461

Whittaker, R.H., F.H. Bormann, G.E. Likens, and T.G. Siccama. 1974.
The Hubbard Brook ecosystem study: forest biomass and production. -- Ecol. Monogr. 44(2):233-254.

1462

Whittaker, R.H., G.E. Likens, F.H. Bormann, J.S. Eaton, and T.G. Siccama. 1979.
The Hubbard Brook ecosystem study: forest nutrient cycling and element behaviour. -- Ecology 60:203-220.

1463

Whittemore, R.C. 1982.
An examination of the effect of forest litter on water quality. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 376:12pp.

1464

Whittemore, R.C. 1984.
A review of models for estimating the effect of forestry management practices on yield and transport of materials to receiving waters. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 420:153pp.

1465

Whittle, D.M., and K.W. Flood. 1977.
Assessment of the acute toxicity, growth impairment and flesh tainting potential of a bleached kraft mill effluent on rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Pp.869-878 in Pulp and paper mill effluents in a freshwater environment. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 34(6).

1466

Wickett, W.P. 1954.
The oxygen supply to salmon eggs in spawning beds. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 11(6):933-953.

1467

Wildish, D.J. 1974.
Total body lipid and brain acetylcholinesterase activity of brook trout exposed to Fenitrothion. -- Fish. Res. Board Can. Manusc. Rep. 1306:15pp.

1468

Wildish, D.J. 1976.
Avoidance by herring of sulphite pulp mill effluent. -- Intern. Counc. Explor. Seas Meet. Doc. C.M.1976/E:26:8pp.

1469

Wildish, D.J., H. Akagi, and N.J. Poole. 1977.
Avoidance by herring of dissolved components in pulp mill effluents. -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 18:521-525.

1470

Wildish, D.J., and N.A. Lister. 1973.
Biological effects of Fenitrothion in the diet of brook trout. -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 10(6):333-339.

1471

Williams, R.C. 1964.
Sedimentation in three small forested drainage basins in the Alsea River basin, Oregon. -- U.S. Geol. Surv. Circ. 490:16pp.

1472

Wilm, H.G. 1944.
The effect of timber cutting in a lodgepole pine forest on the storage and melting of snow. -- Trans. Am. Geophys. Union 25:153-155.

1473

Wilm, H.G., and E.G. Dunford. 1948.
Effect of timber cutting on water available for streamflow from a lodgepole pine forest. -- U.S. For. Serv. Tech. Bull. 983:43pp.

1474

Wilson, C.N. 1964.
Research needs of multiple use of watersheds. Pp.37-41 in McNeil, W.J. (ed.) Report of the 1964 Northeast Pacific Pink Salmon Workshop and contributed papers. -- U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Lab. Auke Bay Manusc. Rep. MR 64-5.

1475

Wilson, M.A., R. LeBlanc, I. Middelraad, and P.J. LeBlanc. 1975.
Reduction of the toxicity to fish of effluents from paper mills. Prepared by EcoResearch. -- Can. For. Serv. CPAR Proj. Rep. 329-1:25pp.

1476

Wilson, R.C.H. 1972.
Acute toxicity of spent sulfite liquor to Atlantic salmon. -- J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(8):1225-1228.

1477

Wilson, R.C.H. 1972.
The ecological impact of the pulp and paper industry in Newfoundland. -- Environ. Can. Fish. Serv. (Atlantic Reg.) Resour. Devel. Br. Prog. Rep. 92:49pp.

1478

Wilson, R.L. 1960.
Reducing erosion in the construction of logging roads. Pp.17(1-4) in Krygier, J.T. (ed.) Proceedings, Cooperative Watershed Management Short Course. -- Oregon State College, Corvallis.

1479

Wilzbach, M.A. 1985.
Prey availability overrides cover in determining growth and abundance of stream-dwelling cutthroat trout. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- Oregon State University, Corvallis. 82pp.

1480

Wilzbach, M.A., K.W. Cummins, and J.D. Hall. 1986.
Influence of riparian-related habitat manipulations on interactions between cutthroat trout and invertebrate drift. -- Ecology 67(4):898-911.

1481

Wilzbach, M.A., and J.D. Hall. 1985.
Prey availability and foraging behavior of cutthroat trout in an open and forested section of stream. -- Verh. Intern. Ver. Theor. Angew. Limnol. 22:2516-2522.

1482

Winterbourn, M.J., P. Alderton, and G.G. Hunter. 1971.
A biological evaluation of organic pollution in the lower Waimakariri River system, 1970-71. -- N.Z. Mar. Dept. Fish. Tech. Rep. 67:69pp.

1483

Woelke, C.E. 1960.
The effects of sulfite waste liquor on the development of eggs and larvae of two marine molluscs and three of their food organisms. Pp.86-106 in Reports on sulfite waste liquor in a marine environment and its effect on oyster larvae. -- Washington Dept. Fish. Res. Bull. 6.

1484

Woelke, C.E. 1960.
Effects of sulfite waste liquor on the normal development of Pacific oyster (Crassostrea gigas) larvae. Pp.149-161 in Reports on sulfite waste liquor in a marine environment and its effect on oyster larvae. -- Washington Dept. Fish. Res. Bull. 6.

1485

Woelke, C.E. 1960.
Preliminary report of laboratory studies on the relationship between fresh sulfite waste liquor and the Olympia oyster, Ostrea lurida. Pp.107-148 in Reports on sulfite waste liquor in a marine environment and its effect on oyster larvae. -- Washington Dept. Fish. Res. Bull. 6.

1486

Woelke, C.E. 1960.
Preliminary report on oyster food organisms and sulfite waste liquor. Pp.81-85 in Reports on sulfite waste liquor in a marine environment and its effect on oyster larvae. -- Washington Dept. Fish. Res. Bull. 6.

1487

Woelke, C.E. 1965.
Bioassay of pulpmill wastes with oysters. Pp.65-77 in Tarzwell, G.M. (ed.) Biological problems in water pollution. Transactions 3rd Seminar on Biological Problems in Water Pollution. -- U.S. Dept. Health Educ. Welfare Public Health Serv. Publ. 999-WP-25.

1488

Woodward, D.F., and W.L. Mauck. 1980.
Toxicity of five forest insecticides to cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki) and two species of aquatic invertebrates. -- Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 25(6):846-854.

1489

Wooldridge, D.D. 1960.
Watershed disturbance from tractor and skyline crane logging. -- J. For. 58(5):359-372.

1490

Wooldridge, D.D. 1979.
Suspended sediment from truck traffic on forest roads, Meadow and Coal Creeks. DOE-70-5a-3. -- Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia. 33pp.

1491

Wooldridge, D.D. 1979.
Suspended sediment transport and forest road construction, Wildhorse Creek, Kalama River Basin. DOE-79-5a-1. -- Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia. 40pp.

1492

Wooldridge, D.D., and A.G. Larson. 1978.
Suspended sediment from forest road construction. OWRT completion report. A-088-Wash. -- Water Resources Center, Washington State University, Pullman. 71pp.

1493

Worley, D.P. 1965.
The Beaver Creek pilot watershed for evaluating multiple-use effects of watershed treatments. -- U.S. For. Serv. Rocky Mt. For. Range Exp. Stn. Res. Pap. RM-13:12pp.

1494

Worthington, R.E. 1960.
Erosion control measures for logged areas. Pp.19(1-6) in Krygier, J.T. (ed.) Proceedings, Cooperative Watershed Management Short Course. -- Oregon State College, Corvallis.

1495

Wright, B.S. 1962.
Effect of stream driving on fish, wildlife and recreation. -- Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. (Woodlands Rev.) 63(11):433-439.

1496

Wright, R.F. 1974.
Forest fire: impact on the hydrology, chemistry and sediments of small lakes in northeastern Minnesota. -- Ph.D. thesis. -- University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

1497

Wright, R.F. 1976.
The impact of forest fire on the nutrient influxes to small lakes in northeastern Minnesota. -- Ecology 57:649-663.

1498

Wustenberg, D.W. 1954.
A preliminary survey of the influences of controlled logging on a trout stream in the H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest, Oregon. -- M.Sc. thesis. -- Oregon State College, Corvallis. 51pp.

1499

Wydoski, R.S. 1978.
Responses of trout populations to alterations in aquatic environments: a review. Pp.57-92 in Moring, J.R. (ed.). Proceedings of the Wild Trout - Catchable Trout Symposium, Eugene, Oregon, February 15-17, 1978. -- Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Research and Development Section, Eugene, Oregon.

1500

Yee, C.S., and T.D. Roelofs. 1980.
Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America: 4. Planning forest roads to protect salmonid habitat. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-109:26pp.

1501

Zach, L.W. 1950.
Effect of logging on salmon streams: from a survey of 30 logged streams in southeast Alaska: summary report. -- Alaska Forest Research Center, Juneau, Alaska. 10pp.

1502

Zach, L.W. 1950.
Effect of logging on salmon streams: from examination of 30 streams. -- Alaska Forest Research Center, Juneau. 126pp.

1503

Zach, L.W. 1950.
Effect of rainfall on stream flow in southeast Alaska. -- Alaska For. Res. Cent. Tech. Note 4:2pp.

1504

Zach, L.W. 1951.
Past logging affects little of watersheds. -- U.S. For. Serv. Alaska For. Res. Cent. Tech. Note 8:2pp.

1505

Zegers, P. 1978.
The effects of log raft grounding on the benthic invertebrates of the Coos estuary. -- Oregon Department of Environmental Quality, Southwest Regional Office, Roseburg. 44pp.

1506

Zitko, V. (comp.) 1971.
Report on activities to Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations. -- Environment Canada, Fisheries Service, Biological Station, St. Andrews, New Brunswick. 2pp.

Also Appendix 4: Report of meeting of the Interdepartmental Committee on Forest Spraying Operations, Ottawa, December 1971. Environment Canada, Canadian Forestry Service, Ottawa.

1507

Zitko, V., and D.W. McLeese. 1980.
Evaluation of hazards of pesticides used in forest spraying to the aquatic environment. -- Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 985:21pp.

1508

Zitko, V., D.W. McLeese, and D.B. Sergeant. 1980.
Lethality of Aminocarb and its formulation as Matacil, to juvenile Atlantic salmon and marine invertebrates. Pp.56-57 in Varty, I.W. (ed.). Environmental surveillance in New Brunswick 1978-1979: effects of spray operations for forest protection. -- University of New Brunswick, Department of Forest Resources, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

1509

Zitko, V., D.J. Wildish, O. Hutzinger, and P.M.K. Choi. 1973.
Acute and chronic oral toxicity of chlorinated dibenzofurans to salmonid fishes. -- Environ. Health Perspect. 5:187-189.

AUTHOR INDEX

Adams, J.N., 1
Adams, L., 2
Adamus, P., 660
Ahnell, W.H., 925 to 926
Aho, R.S., 3 to 4, 531
Aitken, W.W., 5
Akagi, H., 1469
Alaska Forest Research Center., 6 to 13
Albin, D.P., 14
Albright, L.J., 704
Alderdice, D.F., 15 to 19
Alderton, P., 1482
Allee, B.J., 20
Allen, I.V.F., 21
Allen, K.R., 22 to 23
Amaranthus, M.P., 24
Amberg, H.R., 350, 581
Anas, E., 1041, 1046
Andersen, B.C., 25 to 27, 568, 1001, 1212 to 1213
Andersen, H.E., 28
Anderson, E.P., 29
Anderson, H.W., 30 to 35
Anderson, J.B., 1403 to 1404
Anderson, J.H., 42
Anderson, J.M., 36 to 39, 578
Anderson, J.W., 40 to 41
Anderson, N.H., 42, 550, 986, 1226
Anderson, T.D., 1375
Andrew, F.J., 43
Andrews, A.K., 161
Angermeier, P.L., 44
Angotti, R., 1453
Anonymous., 45 to 67
Armantrout, N.B., 426
Armour, C.L., 68
Armstrong, F.A.J., 69, 1317
Armstrong, R.H., 1128, 1247
Arnold, J.F., 70
Atchison, G.J., 982
Atkinson, S.R., 71
Au, D.W.K., 72
Aubertin, G.M., 73 to 74, 1070
Aumen, N.G., 550, 1437
Austin, R.E., 1307

Bachmann, R.W., 75
Baker, B.L., 1363 to 1367
Baker, C., 76
Baker, C.O., 77, 524 to 525
Baker, S.E., 1346
Bandy, P.J., 78
Barber, W.E., 1057
Barker, J.L., 79
Barr, N.R., 24
Barr, R.M., 820
Bates, C.G., 80 to 81
Beary, K.G., 1200
Bechtel, T.J., 82
Beidler, W.M., 1015
Beil, K.E., 83
Beitz, B.L., 499
Belt, G.H., 1289
Benda, L.E., 84, 1329
Benedict, A.H., 85
Benke, A.C., 86
Berg, R.J., 87, 1206
Berglund, E.R., 88
Bergstrom, G.P., 89
Bermingham, N., 139
Berndt, H.W., 90 to 94
Bernhardt, J., 95, 1385
Berry, J.D., 96 to 97
Beschta, R.L., 1, 98 to 107, 427, 684, 1035, 1073, 1134, 1408 to 1409
Bethalmy, N., 108 to 109
Betts, J.L., 326 to 327
Bevan, D.E., 110 to 111
Bider, J.R., 214
Bietz, B.F., 412 to 413
Bilby, R.E., 103, 112 to 116, 128 to 129, 828
Bills, D.D., 591
Birtwell, I.K., 117 to 121
Bishai, H.M., 122
Bishop, D., 1276
Bishop, D.M., 123 to 127, 932, 1237
Bisson, P.A., 128 to 131, 1217
Bister, H., 1042, 1046 to 1047
Biswell, H.H., 132
Bjornn, T.C., 133 to 136, 676, 1143, 1264, 1358
Black, E.A., 817
Black, P.E., 137
Black, T.A., 276
Blahm, T.H., 138
Blaise, C.R., 139
Blazek, D., 1230

Bloom, A.M., 1244
Blosser, R.O., 140, 1440
Bocsor, J.G., 141
Boehne, P.L., 636 to 637
Bollen, W.B., 1025
Bond, C.E., 706
Bond, L.H., 142
Bonn, E.W., 143
Borchardt, L.G., 374
Bormann, F.H., 144 to 150, 488 to 490, 631 to 632, 698, 829 to 832, 1099 to 1100, 1261, 1461 to 1462
Borton, D.L., 151 to 153
Boschung, H., 154
Bostrom, S.L., 155
Bottom, D.L., 156
Boussu, M.F., 157
Boyonoski, N., 1328
Bradbury, J.P., 158
Brazier, J.R., 159
Breese, W.P., 160
Brett, J.R., 16, 18, 1442 to 1443
Bridges, W.R., 161
Briggs, J.C., 162
British Columbia. Fish and Game Branch., 245
British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch., 246
Brodie, J.M., 163
Brooks, R.R., 164
Brouzes, R.J.P., 165 to 166
Brown, C.B., 167
Brown, D.A., 168, 900 to 902
Brown, G.W., 103, 159, 169 to 186, 526, 784, 1108
Brown, H.E., 187
Brown, J.E., 188
Brown, T.G., 189, 569
Brownlee, M.J., 190 to 192, 573, 1214 to 1215, 1379
Brunskill, G.J., 193 to 194
Brusven, M.A., 135 to 136, 195, 365 to 367
Bryant, M., 196
Bryant, M.D., 129, 197 to 201, 470, 931, 1330, 1336
Buchanan, D.V., 202
Buckner, C.N., 203 to 205
Bugert, R.M., 206
Bulkley, R.V., 982
Bull, C.J., 207 to 208
Bullard, W., 209
Bullard, W.E. Jr., 210
Burdick, G.E., 211 to 212
Burger, K.R., 213
Burgess, S.A., 214
Burgner, R.L., 215
Burnet, A.M.R., 216
Burnham, K.P., 68
Burns, D.M., 780
Burns, J.E., 217
Burns, J.W., 163, 218 to 221, 501, 768
Burridge, L.E., 910
Burroughs, E.R., 222
Burrows, R.E., 290
Burton, D.T., 223, 502
Burton, R.A., 224
Burton, T.M., 225
Busch, D.E., 226
Bustard, D.R., 227 to 232
Butler, R.L., 233

Cairns, I., 756 to 760
Calderwood, H.N., 458
Calhoun, A., 234 to 238
Callahan, C.A., 316
Cameron, J.J., 41
Campbell, A.G., 1332
Campbell, A.J., 239, 1262
Campbell, C.J., 240 to 241
Campbell, G.S., 282
Campbell, H.J., 242 to 243, 527, 1093 to 1094
Can Test Ltd., 244
Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans (Scotia-Fundy Region)., 247
Canada. Department of Fisheries., 245 to 246
Canada. Department of the Environment., 248
Canada. Fisheries and Marine Service (Pacific Region). Fisheries Operations Directorate., 249
Cappelli, M., 250
Cardinal, P.J., 251
Caron, A.L., 1440

Carr, W.W., 252 to 253
Carrow, J.R., 254
Carson, C., 275
Carter, N.E., 255
Case, A.B., 256, 889
Casteen, M., 1047
Cederholm, C., 1178
Cederholm, C.J., 257 to 268, 427, 816, 1139, 1193, 1441
Cerezke, H.F., 695
Chacho, E., 136
Chadwick, G.G., 1257
Chalfant, G.R., 222
Chamberlin, T., 1002
Chamberlin, T.W., 269, 1271
Chapman, D.W., 270 to 274, 472
Chavalier, B., 275
Cheng, J.D., 276
Chew, K.K., 1019
Chipman, W.A. Jr., 458 to 459
Chittendon, A.K., 277
Choi, P.M.K., 1509
Choo, A.H., 1454
Christie, G., 332
Christie, P.M., 278
Church, M., 279
Claire, E.W., 1094 to 1095
Clark, W.C., 1445
Clarke, J., 280
Clay, C.H., 281
Cleave, M.L., 514
Cline, R.G., 282
Cline, S.P., 550
Coady, L.W., 283 to 284, 1149
Coats, R., 285
Coble, D.W., 286 to 287
Coghlan, G.T., 1247
Colby, D., 212
Cole, A.E., 288
Cole, D.W., 467
Collins, L., 285
Combs, B.D., 289 to 290
Commandeur, P.R., 1285 to 1286
Conklin, P.J., 291
Conlan, K.E., 292 to 294
Conrad, C.E., 1374
Cook, G.H., 295
Cook, W.H., 296 to 297
Cooper, A.C., 298 to 299
Cope, F.G., 300
Cope, O.B., 301 to 303, 1184 to 1185
Copeland, B.J., 82
Coppage, D.L., 295
Corbett, E.S., 304, 851, 1154
Cordone, A.J., 305 to 306, 423
Corliss, J.F., 274
Cormack, R.G.H., 307
Corriden, F.E., 325
Costerton, J.W., 1363
Cote, Y., 308
Couillard, D., 309
Courtemanche, D.L., 310
Coustalin, J.B., 891
Coutant, C.C., 311
Cowley, L.J., 312
Cramer, O.P., 313
Crandall, A.C., 314
Cromack, K., 1388
Cromack, K. Jr., 550
Cross, S.F., 315, 714 to 715
Crouse, M.R., 316, 1307
Crouter, R.A., 317
Crown, M., 318
Crozier, M.J., 498
Culp, J.M., 319
Cummins, K.W., 320, 550, 1480
Cundy, T.W., 1180

D. McLeay and Associates Ltd., 321
Dacre, J.C., 322
Dalton, J.A., 1200
Dalziel, J.A., 1298
Dane, B.G., 323 to 324
Darnell, R., 660
Darsie, R.F. Jr., 325
Das, B.S., 326 to 327
Datzman, P.A., 1145
Daugharty, D.A., 346 to 347
Davis, G.E., 1229
Davis, J.C., 328 to 333, 1158
Davis, J.T., 334
Davis, M.B., 335
Davis, R.C., 336
Dawson, H.J., 1087
Dean, H.J., 211 to 212
De Leeuw, A.D., 337, 338
Dean, H.J., 211 to 212
DeCalesta, D.S., 542
Demory, R.L., 274, 339
Dennis, H.R., 340
Densen, J.W., 381
DeRoche, S.E., 142

Deschamps, G., 341, 1452
Desi, I.G., 342
Devine, J.M., 343 to 344
de Vries, J., 276
Dewitt, J.W., 345
Dickison, R.B.B., 346 to 347
Dickson, A., 348
Dietrich, J.H., 1374
Dimick, R.E., 349 to 350, 581
Dinneford, B., 351 to 352
Dissmeyer, G.E., 353
Doe, K.G., 1449
Dolloff, C.A., 129, 354, 1325
Dominguez, S.E., 316, 1307
Dominy, C.L., 355
Donaldson, E.M., 370
Dorcey, A.H.J., 356
Doudoroff, P., 350, 594, 706, 1460
Douglas, G.W., 357
Douglass, J.E., 358 to 360
Downing, R.L., 542
Driscoll, C.T., 697
Drooz, A.T., 605
Dryburgh, J.G., 361
Dubowits, D., 362
Duffy, J.R., 1299
Dumouchel, A., 363
Duncan, S.H., 364, 1329
Duncan, W.F.A., 365 to 367
Dunfield, R.W., 858 to 859
Dunford, E.G., 368, 1473
Dunne, T., 1139
Dura, L.G., 342
Durley, K.E., 1276
Duval, W.S., 369, 1218
Dye, H.M., 370
Dykstra, D.P., 371
Dyrness, C.T., 372

E.V.S. Consultants Ltd., 244, 373
Easty, D.B., 374
Eaton, J.S., 148 to 149, 632, 697, 832, 1462
Eccles, B., 549
Echelle, A.A., 1172
Edgington, J., 375
Edgington, J.R., 376 to 377
Edie, B., 1178
Edie, B.G., 260 to 261, 265, 378
Edington, J.M., 503
Edlund, L., 379
Edwards, H.E., 380, 731, 860
Edwards, R.E., 107
Edwards, R.W., 381
Efford, I.E., 382
Eichelberger, J.W., 383
Eidt, D.C., 384 to 389
Eiler, P.D., 967
Elder, J.H., 1230
Eldred, D., 390
Eldridge, W.E., 611 to 612
Ellersieck, M.R., 885
Ellgehausen, H., 391
Elliot, S.T., 470
Elliott, S.T., 392 to 400, 1129 to 1130, 1209
Ellis, D.V., 294
Ellis, M.M., 401
Ellis, R.H., 402, 1229
Ellis, R.J., 403 to 404
Elson, P.F., 405 to 410, 732 to 733, 1299
Endean, F., 695
Engels, J.D., 411
Engle, J.B., 458 to 459
Englert, J., 412 to 413, 499
English, T.S., 414
Epsing, I., 415
Erman D., 416
Erman, D.C., 417, 513, 1010
Ernst, W., 418
Eschner, A.R., 419, 1141 to 1142
Esser, H.O., 391
Estuary, Foreshore and Water Log Handling and Transportation Study., 420
Estuary, Foreshore, and Water Log Handling and Transportation Study. Environmental Review Panel., 421
Evans, W.A., 422 to 424
Everest, F.H., 84, 425 to 430, 542, 1219 to 1220, 1264

F.L.C. Reed and Associates., 373
Faris, T., 1250
Farmer, F.A., 296 to 297
Farr, W.A., 932
Farrington, R.L., 431
Federer, C.A., 432, 629, 633
Feller, M.C., 433 to 435, 737
Fenderson, O.C., 1438
Ferguson, D.E., 436
Ferrell, W.K., 437

Fettes, J.J., 438
Fiance, S.B., 532
Finger, T., 439
Finley, M.T., 702, 1186
Fish, G.R., 440
Fisher, D.W., 698, 830
Fisher, R., 441
Fisher, S.G., 442 to 444
Fisk, L., 445
Flieger, B.W., 446
Flood, K.W., 1465
Florsheim, J., 285
Follis, B.J., 143
Folmar, L.C., 447 to 448
Ford, M.S., 335
Foris, W.J., 875
Forward, C.D., 449
Fox, F.R., 291
Fox, M.E., 450
Franklin, J.F., 550
Fredriksen, R.L., 556
Freedman, B., 451
Freeman, D., 1385
Freese, J.L., 452, 1034
Frey, P.J., 845
Froehlich, H.A., 371, 453 to 455, 1309
Frogatt, J.L., 1221
Froud, G.C., 1419
Futer, P., 761

Gagnon, A., 456 to 457
Gahler, A.R., 181
Galtsoff, P.S., 458 to 459
Gammon, J.R., 460
Gard, R., 461 to 462, 1228
Garman, G.C., 968
Gasser, K.W., 691
Geppert, R.R., 463 to 464
Gerhart, D.Z., 465 to 466
German, E.R., 709
Gerstung, E., 445
Gessel, S.P., 467
Gibbons, D., 1266
Gibbons, D.R., 468 to 471, 1394 to 1395
Gibbs, K.E., 310, 967, 1122
Gibson, H.R., 472
Giger, R.D., 473
Gilbert, J.J., 833
Giles, R.H. Jr., 474
Gilleran, D.J., 475
Gillespie, D.M., 86
Gillis, G.F., 476
Gimbarzevsky, P., 477
Gislason, J.C., 541
Gleason, C.H., 33 to 34, 93
Glenn, S.W., 843
Glickman, A.H., 809
Golden, J.T., 478 to 479
Goodell, B.C., 276, 480 to 481, 848
Goodnight, C.J., 314
Gordon, D.K., 121
Gordon, M.R., 482 to 483, 903 to 905
Gordon, R.W., 484 to 485, 874, 1158, 1231 to 1235
Gosse, J.C., 486
Gosz, J.R., 487 to 490
Graesser, N.W., 491 to 492
Graham, B.W., 193
Graham, J.L., 493 to 494
Graham, R.L., 1331
Grande, M., 495
Grant, C.D., 496
Grant, G.C., 685
Grant, G.E., 497 to 498, 1325, 1329, 1331
Grant, J.W.A., 412 to 413, 499
Gratkowski, H.J., 500
Graves, D.S., 501
Graves, W.C., 502
Gray, J.R.A., 503
Graynoth, E., 504, 962
Greene, A.F.C., 505
Greene, G.E., 506
Greer, G.L., 507 to 508
Gregory, K.J., 509
Gregory, S.V., 510 to 513, 550, 1026, 1224, 1332, 1390
Grenney, W.J., 514
Grette, G.B., 129, 515, 991
Grier, C.C., 516
Griffin, J.M., 517
Griffin, L.E., 518
Grift, N., 841
Gunkel, G., 519
Gurnell, A.M., 509
Guth, J.A., 391

Haak, R.J., 520
Hafele, R.E., 1016
Hagenstein, W.D., 521
Haines, T.A., 522
Hakkari, L., 1268

Halbach, T., 463
Haley, R., 540 to 541
Hall, H., 418
Hall, J.D., 4, 523 to 531, 679, 785, 985, 1152, 1226, 1480 to 1481
Hall, K.J., 382
Hall, L.W., 223
Hall, R.J., 532
Hall, S., 418
Hall, S.E., 533
Hall, T., 534
Hall, T.J., 153, 535 to 541
Halls, L.K., 542
Halsey, T.G., 1030, 1068, 1271 to 1274
Hamilton, R.E., 543
Hanavan, M.G., 2
Hanley, T.A., 934
Hansen, E.A., 544 to 546
Hansen, R., 445
Hansmann, E.W., 547 to 548
Harbo, R.M., 118, 120
Hardcastle, W.S., 334
Harding, E.A., 549
Harding, G.D., 1354
Harding, R.D., 397
Hardy, C.E., 1405
Harlow, R.F., 542
Harmon, M.E., 550
Harper, W.C., 340, 551, 557
Harpham, V.J., 1260
Harr, R.D., 428, 552 to 559
Harris, A.S., 560
Harris, D.D., 561 to 563
Harris, E.J., 211 to 212
Harrold, L.L., 893
Harshbarger, T.J., 542
Hartman, G.F., 564 to 574, 620, 1392
Hartong, A.L., 575
Hasler, A.D., 459
Hatch, R.W., 576
Hatfield, C.T., 577 to 580
Haugen, G.N., 426
Haupt, H.F., 282, 1289
Hawkes, C.L., 953, 1025
Hawkins, C.P., 986
Hawthorne, V.M., 233
Haydu, E.P., 349, 581, 1371
Healey, M.C., 582
Healey, M.C., 582
Heifetz, J., 583 to 584, 699 to 700, 773, 987, 989 to 990
Heller, D.A., 585
Helmers, A.E., 586
Helvey, J.D., 587, 600, 1375
Henderson, C., 588 to 590, 1096
Hendricks, J.D., 591
Hendry, G.R., 532
Henry, A.J., 80 to 81
Henry, R.L., 86
Herbert, D.W.M., 592
Herring L., 1399
Herrmann, R.B., 593 to 594
Hess, L.J., 595
Hesser, R., 596
Hetherington, E.D., 597 to 599
Hewlett, J.D., 600 to 601
Hibbert, A.R., 601 to 602
Hildebrand, L.D., 1324
Hill, C.T., 509
Hillman, G.R., 695, 1339 to 1340
Hiltibran, R.C., 603
Hodges, J.I., 895
Hodgson, G.W., 1363 to 1367
Hoffman, T.C., 604, 1249
Hoffmann, C.H., 605 to 607
Hofstra, T.D., 103, 720
Hogan, D., 608
Hogan, D.L., 609
Hoglund, L.B., 610
Holcombe, E., 1025
Holland, G.A., 611 to 612
Hollender, B., 596
Holmberg, B., 613
Holmbom, B., 614, 1041 to 1043, 1046
Holmes, R.T., 488
Holmes, S.B., 615 to 619, 1328, 1355
Holmgren, S.K., 1199
Holtby, L.B., 103, 570 to 571, 574, 620 to 621
Holtje, R.K., 622
Hooper, D.R., 623
Hoopes, R., 596, 851
Hoover, M.D., 35, 624 to 626, 824
Hopkins, C.L., 627
Hord, H.H.V., 628
Hornbeck, J.W., 629 to 634, 1099, 1320, 1374
Hosley, N.W., 2
Hourston, W.R., 635
House, R.A., 129, 636 to 637
Houston, D.B., 1433
Howard Paish & Associates., 638
Howard, K.M., 988

Howard, K.M., 988
Howard, T.E., 639 to 645, 956, 1198, 1418 to 1419
Howell, P.J., 156
Hoyt, W.G., 646
Hrutfiord, B.F., 1087
Hsieh, F.S., 340, 557, 647 to 648
Hubartt, D., 398 to 399, 649 to 651
Hubartt, D.J., 400
Hug, W.L., 1094
Hughes, G.M., 652
Huizer, E.J., 653
Hulbert, P.J., 654
Hunn, J.B., 1186
Hunt, R.L., 655
Hunter, G.G., 1482
Hunter, R.J., 86
Hursh, C.R., 656
Hutchins, F.E., 657
Huttunen, P., 658
Hutzinger, O., 1509
Hynes, H.B.N., 659
Hynson, J., 660
Hyslop, W.F., 1455 to 1456

Ice, G., 661
Ice, G.G., 662 to 672
Ide, F.P., 673 to 674
Ilnytzky, S., 1150
International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission., 245 to 246, 675
Irving, J.S., 676
Iverson, R.A., 677
Iwamoto, R.N., 678
Iwanaga, P.M., 679

J.B. Gilbert Associates., 705
Jablonski, P.D., 680 to 682
Jackson, K.J., 1204, 1377
Jackson, R.G., 683
Jackson, W.L., 104 to 106, 684
Jacobs, F., 685
Jager, E., 379
James, G.A., 28, 686 to 687
Janik, P., 786
Jeffrey, W.W., 688 to 689
Jensen, S., 613
Jepson, M.A., 223
Johansen, P.H., 579
Johansson, R.G., 155
Johnson, D.R., 895
Johnson, D.W., 690 to 691
Johnson, E.A., 692 to 693
Johnson, F.W., 694
Johnson, H.E., 1067
Johnson, H.J., 695
Johnson, J.H., 696
Johnson, J.M., 426
Johnson, N.M., 697 to 698, 830 to 832
Johnson, S., 773
Johnson, S.W., 699 to 700, 987, 989 to 990
Johnson, W.E., 701
Johnson, W.W., 702 to 703
Johnston, B., 424
Johnston, D.W., 2
Johnston, N.T., 704
Jones & Stokes Associates, Inc., 705
Jones, A.C., 1007
Jones, B.F., 350, 706
Jones, W.E., 707
Julin, A.M., 448, 708
June, J.A., 875, 1217

Kabel, C.S., 709
Kaiser, K.L.E., 450, 710
Kajak, A., 711
Kajak, Z., 711
Kalra, Y., 1267
Kanazawa, J., 712
Karanka, E.J., 713
Karko, A., 1307
Karlsson, L., 610
Karlsson, M., 791
Karr, J.R., 44
Kathman, R.D., 714 to 715
Katz, M., 716, 1403 to 1404
Kaufman, D., 285
Keenleyside, M.H.A., 717 to 719
Keller, E., 853
Keller, E.A., 720 to 724
Keller, S.M., 426
Kelley, D.W., 306
Kelly, D.M., 725
Kelso, J.R.M., 726 to 727
Kennedy, H.D., 728
Kerswill, C.J., 406, 729 to 733
Ketcham, D.E., 734 to 735
Kidd, W.J., 942
Kill, A.D., 695

Kimmins, J.P., 736 to 737
Kimura, S., 881 to 882
Kingsbury, A.P., 738 to 739
Kingsbury, P.D., 203 to 204, 616 to 619, 740 to 749, 782
Kirchofer, D., 989
Kirchofer, D.A., 774
Klamt, R.A., 136
Klamt, R.R., 750
Klassen, H.D., 751 to 754
Klauda, R.J., 223
Klingeman, P.C., 784
Knapp, W., 755 to 764
Kneffel, Z., 342
Knight, A.P., 765
Knight, N.J., 528, 766
Knoop, K.D., 106 to 107
Kobayashi, K., 767
Kopperdahl, F.R., 768
Koransky, W., 776
Kosakoski, G., 332
Kosakoski, G.J., 508
Koski, K., 1250
Koski, K.V., 129, 258, 427, 471, 513, 584, 700, 769 to 775, 946, 987, 989 to 991, 1369
Koss, G., 776
Kovner, J.L., 692 to 693
Krag, R.K., 777
Kramer, R.H., 778 to 779, 1279 to 1281
Krammes, J.S., 780
Krause, H.H., 781
Kremer, R.W., 963
Kreutzweiser, D.P., 747 to 749, 782
Kristiansen, D.E., 296 to 297
Kristmanson, D.D., 1110
Kroll, J.C., 542
Kropelin, W., 630
Kruzynski, G., 119, 1041
Kruzynski, G.M., 1158
Krygier, J.T., 182 to 185, 340, 557 to 558, 783 to 785
Kunkel, C., 786
Kunkel, C.M., 843
Kunkle, S.H., 787
Kussat, R., 788

Ladd, J.M., 789
LaHam, Q.N., 883
Lamberti, G.A., 513
Lammel, R.F., 790
Landner, L., 791, 812
Langer, O.E., 792 to 793
Langford, R.R., 794
Lantz, R.L., 526, 529 to 530, 795 to 800, 969 to 970, 1095
Larkin, P.A., 801 to 802
Larmoyeux, J., 419
Larse, R.W., 803
Larson, A.G., 464, 1492
Larson, C.C., 1276
Larson, G.L., 1265
Larson, R., 375
Larsson, A., 613
Lasater, J.E., 611 to 612
Lashmar, M., 762 to 764
Lattin, J.D., 550
Lauman, J.E., 804
Lauzier, L.M., 407
Lawler, T.A., 805
Layton, C., 318
Leach, J.M., 806 to 808
Leach, M.S., 1247
Leahy, R.M., 572
LeBlanc, P.J., 1475
LeBlanc, R., 1475
Lech, J.J., 809, 1306
Lee, R., 810
Lees, J.C., 695
Legault, R., 139
Lehman, C., 811
Lehtinen, K.-J., 614, 812 to 813
Levy, D.A., 820
Lewallen, L.L., 821
Lewander, K., 613
Lewis, D.H., 1252
Lewis, E.H., 1106
Lewis, F.G., 822
Lewis, J.R., 164
Lewis, S.L., 823
Liberman, J.A., 824
Lichatowich, J.A., 1229
Lichtenberg, J.L., 383
Lichtenstein, E.P., 825
Lienkaemper, G.W., 550, 826, 1330, 1333 to 1337
Lembi, C.A., 1230
LeMier, E.H., 814
Lemke, A.E., 1096
Lestelle, L.C., 259 to 262, 815 to 816
Levings, C.D., 190, 817
Levno, A., 818 to 819

Likens, G.E., 116, 146 to 150, 225, 443 to 444, 488 to 490, 532, 631 to 632, 697 to 698, 827 to 833, 949, 955, 1099 to 1100, 1261, 1461 to 1462
Lindgren, S., 834, 1044
Lindsay, R.B., 835
Lindstroem, M., 791
Lindzey, J.S., 542
Lines, I., 1370
Lisle, T.E., 836 to 837, 1325
Lister, N.A., 1470
Livingston, R.J., 838
Loch, J.S., 839 to 840
Lockhart, W.L., 841
Logie, R.R., 842
Loman, A.A., 695
Lonn, B.-E., 951, 1044, 1047
Loper, B.R., 843
Lopushinsky, W., 1161
Lord, D.A., 1449
Lorenz, C.W., 464
Lorenz, J.M., 990
Lorz, H.W., 843, 1026
Lotspeich, F.B., 844 to 845, 933
Love, L.D., 846 to 848
Love, R.J., 960
Lowdermilk, W.C., 849
Lucchetti, G.L., 875
Luchessa, K.J., 1222
Ludke, J.L., 436
Lull, H.W., 1292
Lund, J.A., 850
Lyford, J.H., 1226
Lynch, J.A., 304, 851 to 852, 1154
Lyons, J.K., 1309

McCall, M., 887
McCarthy, M.M., 1293
McComas, R.L., 678
McCorison, F.M., 559
McCraken, F.D., 888
McCubbin, R.N., 889
McCullough, R., 1058
McCullough, R.D., 890
McDaniel, N.G., 817
MacDonald, A., 721 to 723, 853
MacDonald, J.R., 380, 408, 854 to 865, 1085
Macdonald, S.J., 1030
McDowell, W.H., 697
McGreer, E.R., 891 to 892
McGuinness, J.L., 893
McHugh, M.H., 1134
McInerney, J.E., 208
McKague, A.B., 894
McKernan, D.L., 895
MacLeod, J.C., 839 to 840, 1280
MacMillan Bloedel Ltd. Cameron Division., 866
McLeay, D.J., 168, 482 to 483, 642 to 643, 896 to 907
McLeese, D.W., 908 to 911, 1300 to 1302, 1507 to 1508
McLeod, B.B., 203 to 204
McLeod, C.L., 912
McMynn, R., 913
McMynn, R.G., 914
McNeil, W.J., 915 to 926, 1245 to 1246, 1451
McPhee, M.W., 356
McSwain, M.D., 1134
Madej, M.A., 678
Madsen, M.J., 867
Magill, A.R., 868
Mahoney, D., 417, 869
Mahood, H.W., 1158 to 1159, 1233
Mains, E.M.C., 612
Malik, N., 870, 1406
Malueg, K.W., 316, 1307
Mamarbachi, G., 618
Margin, C.W., 1100
Margrey, S.L., 502
Marier, J., 871
Marking, L.L., 872
Marston, R.A., 873
Marston, R.B., 181
Martens, D., 484
Martens, D.W., 874, 1232, 1234 to 1235
Martin, C.W., 632
Martin, D., 1178
Martin, D.J., 260 to 261, 875
Martin, J., 1190
Martin, J.D., 876
Martin, J.L., 877
Martin, J.M., 878
Marzolf, G.R., 879
Mason, B.J., 331, 333
Mason, J.C., 1003
Mathers, J.S., 880
Matheson, R., 418
Matheson, R.A., 1448 to 1449
Mathieu, P., 618
Matida, Y., 881 to 882

Mattice, E.R., 190
Matton, P., 883
Matula, T., 363
Mauck, W.L., 872, 1203, 1488
Maughan, O.E., 884, 1172
Maxwell, J.R., 585
Mayer, F.L. Jr., 885
Mazsa, D.J., 886
Meehan, B., 945
Meehan, W.R., 429 to 430, 470 to 471, 927 to 937, 1216
Megahan, W.F., 938 to 943, 1104 to 1105, 1144, 1329, 1374
Meginnis, H.G., 944
Meister, A.L., 409
Menzel, B.S., 982
Merilainen, J., 658
Merkenks, J.C., 592
Merrell, T., 945
Merrell, T. Jr., 946
Merrell, T.R. Jr., 471, 934
Merritt, N.J., 723
Messer, J.B., 1347
Metcalfe, C.D., 910 to 911
Metner, D.A., 841
Metsker, H.E., 947
Meyer, F.P., 948
Meyer, J.H., 542
Meyer, J.L., 949
Mian, L.S., 976
Middelraad, I., 950, 1475
Middlebrooks, E.J., 1293
Miettinen, V., 951
Mih, W.S., 952
Miller, R.A., 953
Miller, W.J., 275
Milligan, J.H., 136
Millikin, R.L., 619
Minns, C.K., 727
Minshall, G.W., 1105
Miyamoto, J., 954
Moeller, R.E., 955
Molitor, D.E., 943
Molnau, M., 135
Molnau, M.P., 136
Monteith, D.D., 956
Montgomery, M.L., 1027
Moore, D.G., 957 to 959, 1025, 1028
Moore, D.J., 1230
Moore, J.C., 295
Moore, J.E., 960
Moore, M.K., 961, 1380 to 1381
Moore, R.B., 696
Morely, R.L., 981
Morgan, D.R., 962
Morgan, L.S., 963
Moring, J.R., 202, 964 to 970, 1095
Morley, R.L., 1136
Morrison, B.R.S., 971
Morrison, D., 972
Morrison, D.C., 191, 573
Morry, C.J., 1190
Mortensen, E., 973
Mortensen, K.L., 203
Morton, W.M., 974
Moses, C., 720
Mosley, M.P., 975
Mueller, E.W., 845, 933
Mulla, M.S., 976
Mullen, D.M., 968
Muller, K., 977 to 980
Mullett, R.G., 981, 1136
Muncy, R.J., 982
Munday, D.R., 892
Mundie, J.H., 1003
Munns, E.N., 983
Munro, J.R., 906 to 907
Murgatroyd, A.L., 984
Murphy, M., 773
Murphy, M.L., 129, 470, 513, 531, 584, 985 to 991
Myren, R.T., 992, 1078

Naish, V.A., 166
Nakari, T., 1043, 1047 to 1048
Nanaimo Estuary Fish Habitat and Log Management Task Force., 993 to 995
Narver, D.W., 231 to 232, 996 to 1003, 1447
Neaves, P.I., 1004
Nece, R.E., 1005
Needham, P.R., 1006 to 1007
Negus, M.T., 967, 1008
Neilson, D.R., 135
Nelles, S., 120
Nelson, H., 1323
Nelson, K.L., 884
Nelson, T., 1370
Netboy, A., 1009
Neumann, E.D., 611
Newbold, J.D., 416, 1010
Newbury, R.W., 1200
Newcombe, C., 1011

Newcombe, C.P., 621
Newton, M., 1012 to 1013
Ney, J.J., 884
Nickelson, T.E., 426, 1014 to 1016
Nikinmaa, M., 1017, 1044
Noggle, C., 1018, 1178
Noggle, C.C., 262
Nordin, J., 791
Norgren, J.A., 1013
Norman, K.E., 1019
Norris, L.A., 843, 935, 953, 1020 to 1028
Northcote, T.G., 704, 754, 820, 1029 to 1030
Northern Forest Experiment Station., 1031 to 1033
Notini, M., 812
Nott, R., 1327 to 1328
Nuss, M.E., 1247

O'Clair, C.E., 452, 1034
O'Connor, T.F., 141
O'Leary, S.J., 107, 1035
O'Loughlin, C.L., 1036, 1074
O'Neal, G.L., 1037
O'Neil, P., 154
Ohls, K., 1038
Oien, W.E., 1039
Oikari, A., 813, 834, 951, 1040 to 1045
Oikari, A.O.J., 1017, 1046 to 1048
Oloffs, P.C., 704
Olson, L.E., 1283
Olson, S.T., 1248 to 1249
Olsson, G., 415
Olsson, M., 613
Orchard, R.D., 931
Oregon State Game Commission., 1049 to 1050
Osborn, J.G., 1051 to 1053
Osborne, J., 418
Oseid, D.M., 1281 to 1283
Ossiander, F.J., 604
Ostroumova, I.N., 1054
Oswald, E.T., 1055 to 1056
Oswood, M.E., 1057
Ott, F.T., 1058
Ottens, J., 1059 to 1060
Ouellet, D.C., 1101
Owens, E.L., 1383, 1440

Paasivirta, L., 1061
Packer, P.E., 1062 to 1065
Palenski, J.R., 1258
Paransovich, M.P., 1250
Parante, W.D., 426
Park, B.C., 303
Parker, R.R., 1066
Parker, W.R., 1450
Parkhurst, Z.E., 1067
Parkinson, E.A., 1068
Parsons, M., 585
Patric, J.H., 73 to 74, 932, 1069 to 1070
Patrick, K., 326 to 327
Patridge, D.B., 852
Patton, D.R., 1071
Paul, R.M., 1072
Paustian, S.J., 1073
Pearce, A.J., 1036, 1074
Pearson, T.H., 1075
Pease, B.C., 1076
Peer, D.L., 1077
Pekovich, A.W., 1247
Pella, J.J., 1078
Pennell, J.T., 1079
Penney, G.H., 278, 861 to 865, 1080 to 1085
Perry, L.C., 982
Peters, G.B., 1086 to 1087
Peterson, K., 788
Peterson, M.R., 39
Peterson, N.P., 263
Peterson, R.H., 1088
Phillips, R.W., 274, 1089 to 1095
Phinney, H.K., 548
Pickering, Q.H., 588 to 590, 1096
Pierce, R.H. Jr., 1097
Pierce, R.S., 149, 631 to 633, 698, 830 to 832, 1098 to 1100
Plamondon, A.P., 1101
Platts, W.S., 68, 1102 to 1106
Pollock, R.D., 1238
Ponce, S.L., 1107 to 1108
Pond, S.G., 1109
Poole, N.J., 1110, 1469
Porcella, D.B., 514, 1293
Porter, P.E., 931
Post, G., 1111
Poulin, V.A., 1112 to 1113
Povoledo, D., 193
Powell, G.R., 1114 to 1119
Powell, J.M., 695

Powell, L., 574
Power, G., 1295
Prather, J.W., 436
Prather, K.V., 195
Praveza, J., 95
Pritchard, A.L., 1120
Prokopowich, J., 1200
Purvis, B., 1385
Putnam, T.P., 591

Quayle, D.B., 1121
Quenet, R.V., 318

Rabeni, C.F., 1122 to 1123
Ramberg, L., 1124
Randall, D.K., 347
Ray, D.G.H., 203
Redding, J.M., 1125
Reed, J., 363
Reed, R.D., 1126 to 1130, 1247
Reed, R.J., 1131 to 1132
Reeves, C.C., 1100
Reeves, G.H., 1133 to 1135
Reeves, R.D., 164
Reid, D.S., 1136
Reid, J., 296 to 297
Reid, K., 296 to 297
Reid, L., 1178
Reid, L.M., 264 to 266, 1137 to 1139, 1325, 1329
Reid, S.G., 326 to 327
Reinhart, K.G., 35, 634, 1140 to 1142
Reiser, D.W., 1143
Rice, R.M., 24, 186, 1144 to 1146
Rich, L.R., 1147
Richard, J.B., 1148
Richardson, L.B., 502
Riche, L.G., 580, 1149
Richmond, H.A., 1150
Ringler, N., 1151
Ringler, N.H., 1152
Rinne, J.N., 1153
Rishel, G.B., 1154
Ritchie, A.R., 627
Ritchie, J.C., 1155
Roach, C.J., 1338
Roberts, B., 1156
Roberts, L.M., 42
Robinson, J., 1457
Roby, K.B., 416, 1010
Rodgers, C.A., 1157
Rodgers, J.D., 156
Roelofs, T.D., 1135, 1500
Rogers, I.H., 119, 1158 to 1159, 1233
Rood, K.M., 1160
Rosgen, D., 1341
Rothacher, J., 556, 818 to 819, 1161
Rothacher, J.S., 1144, 1162 to 1165
Rothwell, R.L., 1166 to 1167
Row, R., 1168
Rowbottom, R., 296 to 297
Rowe, D.A., 256, 889
Rowe, L.K., 1074
Rowe, L.W., 1169 to 1170
Rowe, P.B., 1171
Rudd, J., 1060
Ruggles, C.P., 1303 to 1304
Rulifson, R.L., 678
Russell, P.A., 381
Ruszcynski, T., 1200
Rutherford, D.A., 1172
Ryan, M.W., 1285 to 1286

S. Sydneysmith & Associates Ltd., 1173 to 1174
Sabean, B., 1175 to 1176
Sacher, R.M., 1177
Salo, E., 1178
Salo, E.O., 260 to 262, 265 to 268, 678, 875, 1179 to 1180, 1395, 1441
Sams, R.E., 1181
Samuel, D.E., 810
Samuelson, C.E., 1182
Sanborn, J.R., 1183
Sanders, H.O., 448, 703, 708, 1184 to 1186
Sanders, P.R.W., 1187
Sandine, M.F., 135
Sarkka, J., 1061
Sarrazin, R., 205
Sartz, R.S., 1386
Sauder, E.A., 777
Saunders, J.W., 409 to 410, 1188 to 1192
Saunders, R.L., 409, 1445
Savina, M.E., 431
Scarlett, W.J., 268, 1193
Scarnecchia, D.L., 1194
Schandelmeier, L.A., 1415
Schaumburg, F.D., 494, 1195 to 1198

Schaye, C., 136
Schindler, D.R., 1199 to 1200
Schindler, D.W., 69, 194
Schmiege, D.C., 1201
Schneider, P.W., 1202
Schoettger, R.A., 1203
Schouwenberg, W.J., 1204
Schreck, C.B., 1125
Schroeder, T.R., 1111
Schulenburg, R.W., 423
Schultz International Ltd., 1205
Schultz, A.M., 132
Schultz, R.D., 87, 1206
Schulz, K.R., 825
Schuytema, G.S., 1207
Schwab, J.W., 1208
Schwan, M.W., 1209
Scott, D., 322
Scott, V.E., 542
Scrivener, J.C., 427, 568, 571, 573 to 574, 1210 to 1215
Sears, H.S., 935, 1216
Sedell, J.R., 42, 84, 129 to 131, 426 to 427, 513, 550, 936, 1217 to 1227, 1330, 1332, 1337, 1389 to 1390
Seegrist, D.W., 1228
Seehorn, M.E., 359
Seeley, C., 238
Seim, W.K., 1229, 1252 to 1253, 1440
Selcher, J., 596
Sergeant, D.B., 910 to 911, 1508
Sergeant, M., 1230
Servizi, J.A., 485, 874, 1158, 1231 to 1235
Shand, I.G., 332 to 333
Shank, G.W., 94
Shankland, R.D., 1207
Shapley, S.P., 126, 1236 to 1237
Shea, M.S., 167
Shelton, J.M., 1238
Shepherd, B.G., 192
Sheridan, W.L., 604, 1239 to 1251, 1276
Shirazi, M.A., 1106, 1252 to 1253
Shortreed, K.R.S., 1318 to 1319
Shortreed, K.S., 1254 to 1255
Shumway, D.L., 1256 to 1258
Sibert, J., 1066
Sibert, J.R., 1259 to 1260
Siccama, T.G., 149 to 150, 1261, 1287, 1461 to 1462
Sidle, R.C., 239, 1262
Sigler, J.W., 1263 to 1264
Silsbee, D.G., 1265
Simpson, B., 1266
Singh, T., 1267
Sinnhuber, R.O., 591
Sipponen, M., 1268
Skaugset, A.E. II., 1269
Skea, J., 212
Skrenteny, R.F., 825
Slaney, P.A., 1068, 1270 to 1274, 1435 to 1436
Smedley, S.C., 1275 to 1276
Smith, B.D., 1277
Smith, D.W., 74
Smith, G.E., 163, 768
Smith, H.A., 1272, 1274
Smith, J., 1278
Smith, L.L. Jr., 778, 779,1279 to 1283
Smith, M., 20
Smith, M.W., 1191 to 1192, 1284
Smith, R.B., 1285 to 1286
Smith, W.H., 1287
Smoker, W.A., 404
Snickars-Nikinmaa, B., 1047
Snyder, G.G., 1288 to 1289
Snyder, R., 596
Society of American Foresters, Columbia River Section, Water Management Committee., 1290
Soivio, A., 1045
Sollins, P., 550
Solly, S.R.B., 627
Sopper, W.E., 304, 852, 1291 to 1292
Sorensen, D.L., 1293
Sorensen, L., 791
Sorensen, J., 1294
Sorensen, L., 791
Sowden, T.K., 1295
Speaker, R.W., 1227
Sprague, J.B., 409, 1296 to 1304
Stainton, M.P., 193
Stallings, D.L., 1157
Stanley, J.G., 890, 1058, 1122 to 1123, 1305
Statham, C.N., 809, 1306
Stay, F.S., 1307
Stefanich, F., 1308
Steinblums, I., 1309
Steinblums, I.J., 1310

Stellako River Log Drive Technical Subcommittee., 1311
Stephens, F., 1276
Sterling, G., 1312 to 1314
Sterling, G.L., 1315
Stevens, M.E., 127
Stevens, N., 1316

Tally, T., 722 to 724
Tanaka, H., 881 to 882
Tappel, P.D., 1358
Tarapchak, S.J., 158
Tarrant, R.F., 1359
Tarzwell, C.M., 589 to 590
Tate, P.S., 202
Tautz, A.F., 1273
Taylor, V.R., 1360
Tebo, L.B. Jr., 1361 to 1362
Telang, S., 1363
Telang, S.A., 1364 to 1367
Terich, T., 1368
Ternan, J.L., 984
Tetreult, B., 308
Thakore, A.N., 806 to 808
Thedinga, J., 773
Thedinga, J.F., 987, 989 to 991, 1369
Theurer, F.D., 1370
Thomas, R.B., 186
Thomas, T., 445
Thut, R.N., 1371
Tibbetts, S., 660
Tiedemann, A.R., 1372 to 1375
Tilley, F.B., 1145
Tinnery, E.R., 877
Titcomb, J.W., 1376
Todd, I.S., 1377
Toews, D.A.A., 1378 to 1382
Tokar, E.M., 1383
Tolonen, K., 658
Toney, R.D., 1384
Townsend, M.A., 222
Tracy, H., 95
Tracy, H.B., 1385
Trial, J.G., 1305
Trimble, F.R., 1386
Trimble, G.R. Jr., 1142, 1387
Triska, F.J., 42, 1225 to 1226, 1388 to 1390
Troendle, C.A., 1391
Troxell, H.C., 646
Tschaplinski, P.J., 1392
Tsukano, Y., 825
Tsumura, K., 704
Tully, J.P., 1393
Tyler, R.W., 1394 to 1395

U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries., 1396
U.S. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, 1397
University of Washington. Fisheries Research Institute., 1398
Utziq, G., 1399

Vallentyne, J.R., 701
Van Groenewoud, H., 1400
Van Horn, W.M., 1401 to 1404
Van Meter, W.P., 1405
Vanden Born, W.H., 870, 1406
Vander Wal, J., 1407
Vansickle, J., 1408 to 1409
Varty, I.W., 1410 to 1412
Vaughan, D., 1450
Vaux, W.G., 1413
Velsen, F.P.J., 17
Vernon, E.H., 317
Verry, E.S., 1414
Victor, D.M., 1097
Viereck, L.A., 1374, 1415
Vigers, G.A., 891
Virtanen, E., 1047
Vladykov, V.D., 1416

Wabers, B.A., 374
Waddington, C.B., 158
Wade, D.D., 1374
Wald, A.R., 1417
Walden, C.C., 643 to 645, 906 to 907, 1198, 1418 to 1419
Waldichuk, M., 714 to 715, 892, 1420 to 1431
Wallace, R.L., 135
Wallen, E.I., 1432
Wallis, J.R., 1146
Walsh, D.F., 728
Walter, R., 775
Walton, J.M., 1433
Wan, M.T.K., 1434
Ward, B.R., 1435 to 1436
Ward, G.M., 1437
Ward, J.W., 364
Warner, K., 1438

Warren, C.E., 350, 594, 706, 1439 to 1440
Warren, C.M., 1460
Washington State Pollution Control Commission, 1397
Wasserman, L.J., 1441
Watts, F.J., 135
Webb, P.W., 1442 to 1443
Webb, W.L., 1025
Weber, P.K., 1444
Wedemeyer, G.A., 1445
Weirich, C.B., 596
Weisgerber, J.E., 1251
Weiss, C.M., 1446
Weitzman, S., 1387
Welch, H.E., 1447
Wellburn, G.V., 777
Wells, D.E., 971
Wells, P.G., 1448 to 1450
Wells, R.A., 1451
Wendler, H.O., 1452
Werner, A.E., 1453 to 1457
Werner, R., 439
Wesche, T.A., 224
Wesen, C., 1458
West, J.L., 517
White, S.T., 875
Whitehead, V.M., 1459
Whitmore, C.M., 1460
Whitney, R.R., 1087
Whittaker, R.H., 150, 1461 to 1462
Whittemore, R.C., 1463 to 1464
Whittle, D.M., 450, 1465
Wickett, W.P., 18, 1466
Wilder, W.H., 821
Wildish, D.J., 1110, 1467 to 1470 1509
Wilford, D., 1382
Wilford, D.J., 1187
Willcox, H.H. III., 344
Williams, R.C., 563, 1471
Williams, R.E., 612
Williams, R.H., 843
Willingdon, R.P., 276
Willis, M.J., 1015
Wilm, H.G., 1472 to 1473
Wilson, C.N., 1251, 1474
Wilson, M.A., 363, 950, 1475
Wilson, R., 418
Wilson, R.C.H., 1476 to 1477
Wilson, R.L., 1478
Wilzbach, M.A., 1479 to 1481
Winterbourn, M.J., 1482
Woelke, C.E., 1483 to 1487
Wood, J.P., 436
Wood, J.P., 436
Wood, M., 121
Woodward, D.F., 1488
Wooldridge, D.D., 1489 to 1492
Worley, D.P., 1493
Worthington, M.E., 19
Worthington, R.E., 1494
Wright, B.S., 1495
Wright, R.F., 158, 1496 to 1497
Wustenberg, D.W., 1498
Wydoski, R.S., 1499

Yee, C.S., 1500
Yokote, M., 881 to 882
Yuska, J.E., 1227

Zach, L.W., 1501 to 1504
Zegers, P., 1505
Ziemer, R.R., 24, 1329
Zitko, V., 407, 409 to 410, 910 to 911, 1506 to 1509

STUDY SITE INDEX

Alsea Watershed (Oregon), 72, 98, 100, 159, 169 to 172, 175, 181 to 182, 184 to 185, 242, 270, 273 to 274, 286 to 287, 339, 475, 526, 528 to 530, 547 to 548, 551, 557 to 558, 561 to 563, 622, 647 to 648, 766, 769, 784, 797, 835, 964 to 965, 969 to 970, 1035, 1073, 1092 to 1095, 1107 to 1108, 1151 to 1152, 1180, 1408, 1471

Carnation Creek (Vancouver Island), 25 to 27, 227 to 228, 337, 338, 361, 449, 565 to 574, 598 to 599, 620 to 621, 866, 998, 1001 to 1002, 1004, 1055 to 1056, 1060, 1180, 1205, 1210 to 1215, 1254 to 1255, 1318 to 1319, 1351 to 1353, 1380 to 1381, 1392

Caspar Creek (California), 220 to 221, 501, 709, 780, 1145

Clearwater River (Washington), 258 to 260, 262, 264 to 268, 341, 378, 541, 769, 771, 878, 1137 to 1138, 1178, 1180, 1193, 1217, 1227, 1335, 1356 to 1357, 1433, 1441

Experimental Lakes Area (Ontario), 69, 193 to 194, 701, 1199 to 1200, 1317

Hubbard Brook (New Hampshire), 113, 116, 144, 146 to 150, 225, 277, 335, 432, 442 to 444, 465 to 466, 487 to 490, 532, 629 to 632, 697 to 698, 827, 829 to 833, 886, 949, 955, 1099 to 1100, 1261, 1287, 1461 to 1462

Nashwaak Watershed (New Brunswick), 61, 63, 346 to 348, 384 to 389, 781, 876, 1114 to 1119

Queen Charlotte Islands (British Columbia), 229, 253, 279, 477, 549, 713, 751 to 754, 777, 1112 to 1113, 1156, 1160, 1187, 1208, 1285 to 1286, 1382

Slim-Tumuch Watersheds (British Columbia), 192, 1068, 1270 to 1274

Tri-Creeks Watershed (Alberta), 89, 680 to 682, 1267, 1312 to 1316, 1339 to 1340

GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

Alaska, 6 to 13, 28, 56, 58 to 59, 83, 87, 110 to 111, 123 to 127, 197 to 199, 201 to 202, 239, 251, 345, 351 to 352, 354, 365 to 367, 377, 392 to 394, 396 to 400, 403 to 404, 468 to 469, 471, 560, 583 to 584, 604, 649 to 651, 653, 686 to 687, 700, 738 to 739, 772 to 775, 811, 837, 844 to 845, 916 to 930, 932 to 935, 945 to 946, 987 to 992, 1005, 1031 to 1033, 1038, 1076, 1078, 1126 to 1132, 1179 to 1180, 1201, 1206, 1209, 1216, 1223, 1236 to 1237, 1240 to 1251, 1262, 1266, 1275 to 1276, 1330, 1336, 1342 to 1343, 1358, 1369, 1384, 1394 to 1396, 1415, 1444, 1451, 1474, 1501 to 1504

Asia, 712, 881 to 882

Atlantic Provinces (Canada), 37, 50, 61, 63, 255 to 256, 278, 283 to 284, 312, 346 to 348, 380, 384 to 389, 405 to 406, 408 to 410, 412 to 413, 418, 438, 446, 451, 476, 496, 533, 577 to 580, 616, 619, 628, 673 to 674, 717 to 719, 725, 729 to 733, 745 to 746, 779, 781, 842, 854 to 865, 876, 888 to 889, 911 to 912, 1080 to 1085, 1109, 1114 to 1120, 1149, 1168 to 1170, 1175 to 1176, 1188 to 1191, 1296 to 1299, 1302, 1328, 1348 to 1350, 1354, 1360, 1400, 1410 to 1412, 1447 to 1450, 1467, 1469 to 1470, 1477, 1495, 1506 to 1508

Britain, 491 to 492, 503, 640, 971, 1075, 1277

British Columbia, 16 to 19, 21, 23, 25 to 27, 29, 52 to 55, 66, 117 to 121, 139, 145, 168, 189 to 192, 195, 207 to 208, 217, 227 to 232, 244 to 246, 248 to 249, 252 to 254, 276, 279 to 281, 292 to 294, 298 to 300, 317 to 319, 321, 323 to 324, 328 to 333, 337, 338, 356 361 to 362, 369, 373, 382, 421 to 422, 433 to 435, 449, 482, 508, 543, 549, 564 to 568, 570 to 572, 574, 581 to 582, 597 to 599, 608, 620 to 621, 635, 639, 641 to 643, 675, 688 to 689, 704, 711, 713, 734 to 737, 751 to 764, 777, 788, 792 to 793, 801 to 802, 806 to 808, 820, 866, 874, 891, 894, 896 to 898, 900 to 907, 913 to 914, 949, 961, 981, 993 to 995, 997 to 998, 1000 to 1004, 1029 to 1030, 1055 to 1056, 1059 to 1060, 1066, 1068, 1072, 1079, 1112 to 1113, 1121, 1136, 1150, 1156, 1158 to 1160, 1173 to 1174, 1180, 1187, 1198, 1201, 1204 to 1205, 1208, 1210 to 1215, 1234 to 1235, 1254 to 1255, 1259 to 1260, 1270 to 1274, 1285 to 1286, 1294, 1311, 1318 to 1319, 1323 to 1324, 1351 to 1353, 1377 to 1382, 1392 to 1393, 1399, 1415, 1419 to 1422, 1424 to 1431, 1434 to 1436, 1442, 1455, 1457

Europe, 250, 342, 519, 550, 776, 1101, 1177

New Zealand, 22, 164, 216, 322, 440, 504, 627, 962, 975, 1074, 1482

Ontario and Quebec, 36, 69, 165 to 166, 193 to 194, 203 to 205, 308, 418, 456, 483, 616 to 618, 701, 710, 726 to 727, 740 to 743, 747 to 749, 782, 794, 871, 880, 950, 960, 1199 to 1200, 1317, 1407, 1416, 1465, 1475, 1495

Prairie Provinces (Canada), 89, 203 to 205, 336, 357, 659, 680 to 682, 695, 839 to 841, 1166 to 1167, 1267, 1312 to 1316, 1339 to 1340, 1363 to 1367, 1406, 1423, 1459

Quebec and Ontario, 457

Scandanavia, 379, 415, 495, 658, 791, 812, 834, 977 to 980, 1017, 1040 to 1048, 1061, 1124, 1268

United States, Central, 2, 44, 70 80 to 81, 90 to 91, 93, 102, 108 to 109, 137, 158, 161, 200, 241, 275, 288, 301 to 303, 353, 480 to 481, 486, 514, 550, 603, 646, 655, 708, 778, 809, 846 to 848, 850, 872, 974, 1062, 1071, 1103, 1105, 1172, 1308, 1405, 1414 to 1415, 1472 to 1473, 1488, 1496 to 1497

United States, Northeastern, 73 to 74, 79, 85, 113, 116, 141 to 142, 144 to 150, 223, 225, 277, 304, 309, 325, 335, 343 to 344, 350, 359 to 360, 374, 419, 432, 439, 442 to 444, 450, 459, 465 to 466, 474, 487 to 490, 493 to 494, 532, 538, 544 to 546, 550, 588 to 589, 596, 602, 605 to 607, 629 to 633, 654, 660 to 664, 666, 696 to 698, 810, 827 to 833, 884, 886, 890, 893, 955, 963, 967 to 968, 1008, 1058, 1069 to 1070, 1096, 1098 to 1100, 1123, 1140 to 1142, 1230, 1261, 1287, 1305, 1320, 1347, 1401 to 1402, 1438, 1461 to 1462

United States, Northwestern, 1 to 4, 20, 24, 31 to 35, 40 to 41, 43, 70 to 72, 75 to 77, 84, 88, 92 to 101, 103 to 109, 115, 128 to 131, 134 to 136, 153, 156, 159 to 161, 169 to 183, 185 to 188, 196, 209, 215, 222, 240, 242 to 243, 257 to 274, 282, 286 to 287, 313, 316, 339 to 341, 349, 364, 368, 371, 376, 378, 390, 402, 411, 414, 422, 424 to 430, 437, 441, 453, 455, 463 to 464, 472 to 473, 475, 485, 497, 500, 510 to 512, 515, 521, 524 to 531, 534 to 537, 539 to 541, 547 to 548, 550 to 559, 561 to 563, 581, 585, 587, 590, 593, 611 to 612, 622, 636 to 637, 647 to 648, 657, 676, 678 to 679, 684, 702, 716, 750, 766, 769 to 771, 783 to 786, 789 to 790, 795 to 800, 803 to 805, 814 to 816, 818 to 819, 826, 835, 843, 853, 868, 875, 877 to 878, 887, 895, 915, 937 to 943, 952, 957 to 959, 964 to 966, 969 to 970, 985 to 986, 1012 to 1013, 1015, 1018, 1020 to 1028, 1035, 1039, 1049 to 1053, 1072 to 1073, 1086 to 1087, 1089 to 1095, 1102, 1104, 1107 to 1108, 1125, 1133 to 1135, 1137 to 1139, 1143, 1151 to 1152, 1161 to 1165, 1178, 1180 to 1183, 1193 to 1197, 1201, 1207, 1217 to 1218, 1221 to 1227, 1229, 1238 to 1239, 1256 to 1258, 1263 to 1264, 1269, 1278, 1288 to 1291, 1307, 1309 to 1310, 1321 to 1322, 1325 to 1326, 1329, 1331 to 1335, 1337 to 1338,

1341, 1344 to 1345, 1356 to 1357, 1368, 1371 to 1375, 1383, 1385, 1388 to 1390, 1397, 1408 to 1409, 1415, 1417, 1433, 1440 to 1441, 1452, 1471, 1478 to 1479, 1483 to 1486, 1490 to 1492, 1494, 1498, 1500, 1505

United States, Southern, 64, 86, 140, 151 to 154, 241, 295, 498, 517, 534, 550, 646, 661 to 666, 692, 821, 838, 948, 1010, 1097, 1172, 1265, 1346 to 1347, 1361 to 1362, 1463

United States, Southwestern, 14, 46 to 49, 64, 82, 163, 213, 218 to 221, 234 to 238, 241, 305 to 306, 416 to 417, 422 to 423, 431, 445, 501, 550, 595, 705, 707, 709, 721, 723 to 724, 768, 780, 848, 867, 869, 972, 1007, 1036, 1071 to 1072, 1145, 1147 to 1148, 1153, 1171, 1228, 1437

USSR, 1054

SUBJECT INDEX

Access to Timber, 24, 28, 31, 51, 57, 62, 75, 88, 111, 115, 147, 163, 179, 213, 252, 256, 265 to 267, 271, 336, 340, 351 to 352, 364, 368, 376, 392, 398 to 399, 412 to 413, 427, 451, 475, 491, 526, 529, 542, 557, 595, 604, 629, 647 to 651, 660, 709, 780, 803 to 804, 889, 939, 942, 1049, 1059 to 1060, 1063 to 1065, 1102, 1137 to 1139, 1144 to 1145, 1166, 1169 to 1170, 1178, 1180, 1209, 1247, 1270 to 1271, 1343, 1379, 1386 to 1387, 1417, 1447, 1458 to 1459, 1478, 1489 to 1492, 1498, 1500

Aquatic Invertebrate Populations, 42, 44, 52, 79, 121, 135 to 136, 141, 151 to 152, 154, 160 to 163, 195, 210, 216, 221, 226, 259, 273, 278, 283, 293 to 294, 306, 319, 331, 337, 339, 363, 365, 376, 380, 382, 385 to 388, 391, 396, 408, 448, 452, 458, 472, 504, 532, 534 to 537, 539 to 541, 566, 582, 596, 616 to 617, 619, 662, 664, 667, 674, 683, 685, 702, 711 to 712, 714 to 715, 728 to 730, 732, 741 to 745, 748, 772, 774, 782, 817, 833, 854, 857 to 865, 878, 880, 892, 908, 911, 929, 936, 960, 967, 971, 974, 976, 985, 987, 997, 1010, 1019, 1034, 1050, 1061, 1076 to 1077, 1080 to 1084, 1086 to 1087, 1094, 1123, 1186, 1190, 1199, 1204, 1218, 1223, 1260, 1278, 1335, 1349, 1361, 1371, 1377, 1379, 1394 to 1395, 1401 to 1402, 1407, 1410, 1430, 1437, 1441, 1444, 1447, 1479 to 1481, 1483 to 1488, 1498, 1505, 1508

Ash, 98, 435, 845, 1200, 1289, 1344, 1372 to 1374, 1496

Biogeoclimatic Zones, 150, 191, 230, 346, 348, 471, 543, 658, 829, 1270 to 1271, 1312, 1314, 1399

Bridge Construction and Use, 221, 256, 780, 804, 1169 to 1170, 1247, 1379, 1459

Canopy Removal, 3 to 4, 84, 91, 93, 109, 157, 184, 206, 241, 340, 433 to 434, 467, 478 to 479, 506, 520, 600, 624 to 626, 646, 681, 692 to 693, 777, 784, 827, 877, 879, 927 to 928, 940, 944, 986, 1003, 1071, 1074, 1089, 1094, 1102, 1147, 1156, 1163, 1171, 1240 to 1241, 1244, 1267, 1288, 1291 to 1292, 1318 to 1319, 1363, 1415, 1472 to 1473

Catastrophic Disturbance, 14, 92, 516, 587, 845, 943, 1200, 1228, 1344, 1372 to 1374, 1496 to 1497

Channel Alterations, 114, 138, 156, 162, 227 to 228, 240 to 241, 269, 285, 486, 497 to 498, 608, 723 to 724, 975, 978 to 979, 997, 1151, 1156, 1191, 1205, 1221, 1225, 1265, 1274, 1330 to 1331, 1333 to 1334, 1336 to 1337, 1381, 1435, 1452

Channel Morphology, 29, 41, 105, 142, 162, 191, 200, 214, 229, 263, 411, 461 to 462, 497, 509, 525, 546, 566, 574, 608, 633, 637, 723 to 724, 751 to 754, 826, 828, 873, 962, 975, 984, 989, 997, 1135, 1156, 1191, 1205, 1221, 1225, 1274, 1325, 1333 to 1335, 1337, 1353, 1381, 1435

Channelization, 84, 156, 257 to 258, 498, 534, 850, 978 to 979, 1151, 1156, 1169 to 1170, 1447

Chemicals (General), 38, 138, 180, 186, 248, 383, 409 to 410, 583, 662, 664, 667, 691, 697 to 698, 702, 859, 885, 889, 945, 962, 1013, 1023 to 1026, 1028, 1065, 1123, 1183, 1189, 1266, 1287, 1359, 1371, 1379, 1447, 1469, 1500

Conifer Release, 79, 211, 310 to 311, 384, 522, 628, 662, 664, 667, 859, 888, 905, 1122, 1184 to 1186, 1203, 1306

Culvert Construction and Use, 197, 256, 323 to 324, 424, 804, 947, 1135, 1169 to 1170, 1247, 1379, 1459, 1498, 1500

Dissolved Oxygen, 18, 71, 73, 85, 87, 96 to 97, 174, 177 to 180, 192, 275, 287, 293 to 294, 369, 376, 419, 437, 484, 502 504, 513 to 514, 526, 538, 547 to 548, 594, 597, 622, 629, 634, 661, 738 to 739, 751 to 753, 768, 780, 811, 820, 827, 918 to 919, 921, 923, 962, 964 to 965, 969 to 970, 996, 999, 1063, 1065, 1069, 1071, 1076, 1079, 1086, 1099, 1107 to 1108, 1120, 1143, 1151 to 1152, 1180, 1196 to 1197, 1207, 1209, 1215, 1234 to 1235, 1237, 1269 to 1273, 1278, 1289, 1353, 1356 to 1357, 1368, 1414, 1416, 1430, 1442, 1457, 1460, 1463 to 1464, 1466, 1505

Enhanced Temperature Effects, 103, 416, 1180, 1370

Erosion, 1, 5, 33 to 34, 62, 64, 75, 84, 88, 98, 101, 107 to 109, 115, 127, 132, 138, 149, 167, 179 to 181, 185 to 186, 209, 219, 222, 229, 235, 240 to 241, 252 to 253, 260, 264 to 267, 269, 271, 279, 285, 299, 313, 336, 353, 358 to 359, 364, 368, 372, 401, 429, 431, 491, 498, 516, 538, 549, 561 to 563, 574, 583, 592, 608, 634, 661, 663, 665 to 666, 668 to 669, 671 to 672, 681, 684, 709, 779 to 780, 798, 801 to 803, 824, 845, 849,

879, 889, 938 to 939, 941 to 943, 945, 984, 986, 1003, 1036, 1049, 1059 to 1060, 1063 to 1065, 1070, 1098, 1112 to 1113, 1125, 1137 to 1140, 1144, 1147, 1155 to 1156, 1161, 1166 to 1167, 1169 to 1171, 1180, 1192, 1200, 1202, 1214, 1239, 1242, 1247, 1265 to 1267, 1329, 1331, 1338, 1342 to 1345, 1361, 1372 to 1374, 1386 to 1387, 1390, 1417, 1432, 1447, 1464, 1473, 1478, 1489 to 1492, 1494, 1496

Fertilizers, 52, 61, 63, 74, 313, 318, 359, 379, 661, 663, 666, 668 to 669, 671 to 672, 781, 859, 885, 887, 933, 957 to 959, 962, 1026, 1114 to 1118, 1291, 1307, 1372, 1375, 1379

Fire, 14, 92, 158, 179, 277, 313, 359, 516, 575, 587, 646, 703, 827, 844 to 845, 943, 1144, 1200, 1288, 1343 to 1344, 1372 to 1375, 1415, 1496 to 1497

Fire Retardants, 60, 138, 313, 357, 575, 703, 844, 1025 to 1026, 1405

Fish Behaviour and Populations, 2 to 4, 16, 18, 20, 22 to 23, 25 to 27, 36, 38 to 39, 44, 52, 54 to 55, 72, 77, 117, 128 to 129, 131, 134 to 136, 138, 140 to 141, 152, 157, 161, 164, 199, 207 to 208, 218, 220 to 221, 234, 251, 254, 258 to 259, 264 to 266, 302, 306, 308, 322, 349 to 350, 354, 376, 378, 393, 395 to 396, 415, 447, 449, 456, 473 to 474, 476, 482 to 483, 499, 501, 504, 507 to 508, 518, 532, 546, 564, 566, 568 to 570, 574, 576 to 580, 611 to 612, 615 to 616, 619 to 620, 652, 696, 700, 707, 712, 717, 719, 726, 729 to 730, 732, 740 to 744, 748, 750, 773, 780, 782, 789, 792 to 793, 797, 801 to 802, 806 to 808, 812 to 813, 815 to 816, 821, 834 to 836, 838 to 840, 842, 855 to 856, 871, 876, 881 to 882, 886, 890, 895 to 898, 901 to 904, 906, 911 to 912, 915, 919, 925, 947 to 948, 967, 969, 973 to 974, 976, 979 to 980, 982, 985, 987, 990, 997, 1001, 1011, 1015, 1017 to 1018, 1026, 1029 to 1030, 1044, 1046, 1051 to 1053, 1058, 1067, 1072, 1076, 1078, 1085 to 1088, 1094, 1103, 1111, 1113, 1123, 1128 to 1130, 1133, 1148, 1179 to 1180, 1186, 1188 to 1189, 1194, 1198, 1204, 1209, 1212 to 1213, 1217 to 1218, 1224, 1228, 1230, 1246, 1251, 1263 to 1264, 1268, 1275, 1277, 1297 to 1298, 1308, 1313, 1315, 1324, 1335, 1348 to 1349, 1354 to 1355, 1369, 1371, 1377, 1379, 1383, 1394 to 1396, 1401 to 1402, 1405, 1418, 1427, 1430, 1433, 1440, 1445 to 1448, 1470, 1480 to 1481, 1488, 1495, 1498 to 1499, 1508

Fish / Forestry Production Integration, 3 to 5, 29, 43, 46 to 47, 49, 51, 77 to 78, 102 to 103, 110 to 111, 124, 142, 159, 171 to 173, 175, 186 to 187, 189 to 191, 200, 209 to 210, 214, 225, 229, 237, 243, 249, 252 to 253, 280, 304, 307, 356, 362, 371, 411, 416, 423, 425 to 426, 430, 441, 446, 453, 461 to 464, 468 to 470, 504, 506, 525, 530 to 531, 542, 544 to 545, 555, 573 to 574, 621 to 622, 631, 636, 638, 653, 661, 688 to 689, 699, 705, 751 to 754, 775, 785, 798, 800, 805, 828, 846 to 847, 867 to 868, 873, 884, 913 to 914, 917, 922, 929, 952,

987, 1002, 1005, 1009 to 1010, 1049, 1062, 1112, 1135, 1148, 1165, 1169 to 1170, 1173 to 1174, 1180, 1191, 1209, 1219 to 1220, 1247, 1276, 1290, 1309 to 1310, 1321, 1335, 1346, 1382, 1384, 1390, 1430, 1436, 1451, 1474 to 1475, 1478, 1493 to 1494, 1504

Fish Habitat, 3 to 5, 17, 44, 53, 76 to 77, 86, 103, 110, 113 to 114, 116, 126, 131, 133 to 134, 136, 138, 152, 156, 162, 177, 183, 188, 198 to 199, 201, 206, 210, 215, 217 to 218, 220 to 221, 227 to 229, 231 to 235, 237, 241, 247, 251, 256, 258 to 261, 265 to 268, 275, 285, 287, 289 to 290, 298 to 299, 305 to 306, 313, 320, 354, 356, 362, 364 to 365, 375 to 377, 390, 394 to 395, 397, 400 to 401, 407, 426 to 429, 449, 453, 461 to 462, 468, 470, 484, 486, 492, 505 to 506, 512 to 513, 515, 518, 520, 524, 527, 529, 535 to 541, 544, 549 to 550, 564, 566, 569, 574, 584 to 586, 623, 631, 636, 655, 661, 676, 679, 684, 694 to 695, 711, 720 to 722, 726, 738 to 739, 754, 770, 772 to 773, 778 to 780, 784, 795, 798 to 799, 801 to 802, 804, 810, 814, 823, 836 to 837, 853, 875, 891, 913 to 919, 921 to 926, 930 to 932, 934, 937, 946, 969, 973, 980, 987, 990 to 991, 1000, 1005, 1007 to 1008 1014, 1016, 1018, 1026, 1038 to 1039, 1050 to 1053, 1057, 1076, 1078, 1090 to 1093, 1095, 1102 to 1104, 1106, 1113, 1128 to 1130, 1134, 1143, 1151 to 1153, 1155, 1159, 1169 to 1170, 1172, 1179 to 1181, 1188, 1192 to 1193, 1202, 1209, 1212 to 1213, 1215, 1217 to 1225, 1228, 1234 to 1235, 1239, 1243, 1245 to 1247, 1249 to 1253, 1259 to 1260, 1263 to 1264, 1269 to 1275, 1279, 1295, 1308, 1322, 1325, 1330, 1333 to 1337, 1356 to 1358, 1362, 1369 to 1370, 1379, 1388, 1392, 1394 to 1396, 1413, 1433, 1436 to 1437, 1445, 1451, 1459, 1476, 1480

Fish Passage and Water Diversions, 197, 256, 323 to 324, 424, 525, 804, 947, 1135, 1169 to 1170, 1247, 1459, 1500

Fish Production, 15, 17 to 18, 23, 53, 68, 76, 79, 82, 86, 119 to 122, 133, 138, 140, 151 to 153, 201, 211 to 212, 215, 218, 220 to 221, 223 to 224, 227 to 228, 230, 243, 251, 270, 275, 278, 296, 298 to 299, 302, 305 to 306, 316, 325, 327, 337 to 339, 351 to 352, 354, 380, 382, 390 to 392, 394, 397 to 400, 402, 408, 410, 412 to 413, 422, 427 to 428, 439, 456, 472 to 473, 484, 492, 499, 502, 506, 511, 513, 515, 518, 522, 524, 530, 532, 535 to 541, 568, 570 to 571, 574, 579 to 580, 582, 586, 588 to 590, 594, 596, 610, 620, 627, 638, 649 to 651, 679, 691, 702 to 703, 728, 738 to 739, 746, 754, 765 to 766, 769, 771, 774, 778, 786, 795 to 797, 799, 814, 822, 835, 843, 854, 857 to 865, 880, 883, 900, 910, 912, 919 to 921, 923 to 926, 936 to 937, 948, 956, 973, 992, 996, 999 to 1000, 1006, 1015, 1018, 1026, 1030, 1038 to 1039, 1050, 1054, 1078, 1080 to 1084, 1090 to 1093, 1095, 1127, 1143, 1153, 1155, 1172, 1180 to 1181, 1186, 1189, 1191 to 1192, 1194, 1198, 1209, 1212 to 1213, 1215, 1217, 1228 to 1229, 1234 to 1235, 1238 to 1239, 1245 to 1246, 1248, 1253, 1259, 1263 to 1264, 1268, 1270 to 1271, 1276, 1279 to 1281, 1293 to 1294, 1355 to 1358,

1360, 1362, 1369, 1379, 1383, 1396, 1433, 1439 to 1440, 1442, 1445, 1447, 1451, 1465, 1468, 1481

Food Source Abundance, 44, 116, 121, 134, 151 to 152, 163, 221, 273, 278, 316, 319, 337 to 339, 363, 380, 382, 402, 408, 510 to 511, 532, 535 to 537, 539 to 541, 582, 605 to 607, 616 to 617, 662, 664, 667, 711, 746 to 747, 749, 774, 780, 854, 857 to 865, 936, 967, 979, 1054, 1080 to 1084, 1143, 1218, 1318 to 1319, 1388, 1394 to 1395, 1430, 1433, 1437, 1442, 1470, 1479 to 1481

Gravel Restoration, 40, 43, 129, 229, 525, 622, 779, 884, 917, 922, 929, 952, 1135, 1180, 1237

Herbicides, 54, 60, 66, 203 to 204, 216, 248, 310, 313, 334, 343, 359, 361, 383, 391, 405, 410, 436, 440, 447 to 448, 500, 519, 603, 669, 671 to 672, 690, 787, 830, 843, 859, 870, 881 to 882, 885, 905, 935, 962, 981, 1012 to 1013, 1020 to 1023, 1026 to 1027, 1136, 1150, 1157, 1177, 1183, 1189, 1216, 1230, 1291, 1324, 1359, 1379, 1406, 1434

Insecticides, 2, 19, 36 to 37, 39, 50, 55, 60 to 61, 63, 66, 79, 95, 141, 161, 205, 207 to 208, 211 to 212, 248, 254 to 255, 278, 283 to 284, 295, 301 to 303, 308, 311 to 313, 317, 322, 325, 342, 344, 359, 380,383 to 389, 391, 405 to 406, 408, 410, 436, 438 to 439, 456 to 457, 472, 474, 476, 496, 522, 576 to 580, 588 to 590, 605 to 607, 616 to 619, 627 to 628, 635, 654, 661, 663, 666, 668 to 669, 671 to 674, 674, 690, 696, 708, 712, 716 to 719, 728 to 733, 740 to 749, 782, 787, 794, 801 to 802, 821, 825, 841 to 842, 854 to 865, 872, 874, 883, 885, 888, 890, 909 to 911, 948, 954, 962 to 963, 971, 974, 976, 981, 1026, 1058, 1067, 1080 to 1085, 1088, 1096, 1109, 1111, 1114 to 1118, 1122 to 1123, 1126, 1131 to 1132, 1149 to 1150, 1183 to 1186, 1189 to 1190, 1198, 1203 to 1204, 1296 to 1299, 1305 to 1306, 1327 to 1328, 1348 to 1350, 1354 to 1355, 1359, 1377, 1379, 1385,1410 to 1412, 1438, 1446, 1448 to 1450, 1467, 1470, 1488, 1506 to 1508

Instream and Estuarine Habitat, 29, 40 to 41, 87, 103, 105, 114, 129, 142, 190 to 191, 200, 225, 307, 411, 461, 509, 525, 545 to 546, 574, 633, 637, 751 to 753, 820, 826, 828, 868, 929, 952, 966, 975, 989, 1062, 1135, 1148, 1156, 1180, 1191, 1227

Leachates, 71, 83, 85, 87, 96 to 97, 202, 292 to 294, 369, 403 to 404, 415, 484, 493 to 494, 811, 967, 980, 1076, 1086 to 1087, 1195 to 1197, 1206 to 1207, 1209, 1218, 1234 to 1235, 1259 to 1260, 1368, 1394 to 1395, 1430, 1454, 1457, 1505

Leave Strips, 3 to 4, 49, 102 to 103, 124, 134, 138, 157, 159, 170, 172, 177, 188, 225, 233, 269, 304, 307, 336, 368, 371, 416 to 417, 504, 526, 547 to 548, 566, 574, 583 to 584, 621, 631, 663, 668, 691, 773, 800, 869, 913 to 914, 945, 961, 964 to 965, 969 to 970, 987, 1003, 1010, 1175 to 1176, 1180, 1219 to 1220, 1266, 1309 to 1310, 1321, 1346, 1370, 1381, 1400, 1447

Log Booms, 83, 125, 143, 292 to

293, 315, 403, 420 to 421, 452, 493 to 494, 593, 683, 715, 811, 820, 980, 993 to 995, 1008, 1034, 1076, 1195 to 1196, 1206, 1218, 1259 to 1260, 1278, 1282 to 1283, 1368, 1430, 1460, 1505

Log Drives, 21, 125, 281, 292, 403, 675, 967, 1076, 1218, 1311, 1460, 1495

Log Dumps, 83, 87, 143, 292 to 293, 315, 403 to 404, 420 to 421, 452, 683, 715, 1008, 1034, 1076, 1195, 1206, 1218, 1282 to 1283, 1453, 1460

Lumber Preservation, 155, 244, 291, 314, 414, 591, 613, 767, 776, 809, 1097, 1443

Mass Wasting, 24, 65, 67, 98, 127, 167, 179, 222, 229, 253, 259, 261, 264, 267, 279, 427, 429 to 431, 455, 477, 549, 583, 608, 777, 780, 800, 803, 889, 939, 943, 945, 1033, 1036, 1064, 1112 to 1113, 1139, 1144, 1156, 1160 to 1161, 1178, 1180, 1208, 1266, 1329, 1331, 1338, 1342 to 1345, 1382, 1387, 1417

Natural Regeneration, 148, 962, 1285 to 1286, 1326, 1345

New Channel Creation, 110, 525, 1005, 1153

Nutrients, 73, 146, 174, 178, 180 to 181, 192, 304, 366 to 367, 433 to 434, 467, 489 to 490, 510, 513, 516, 547 to 548, 550, 570, 597, 629 to 630, 632, 634, 658, 661, 663, 666, 668 to 672, 678, 737, 768, 787, 827, 830 to 831, 844, 851, 949, 962, 1004, 1065, 1069 to 1070, 1079, 1099 to 1100, 1120, 1196 to 1197, 1209 to 1210, 1261, 1265, 1270 to 1271, 1289, 1291 to 1293, 1318 to 1319, 1332, 1351, 1363, 1373 to 1376, 1414, 1416, 1462, 1464, 1497

Off-channel Habitat, 40, 43, 114, 129, 189, 525, 1062, 1135, 1153, 1180, 1227

Off-channel Ponds, 525

Organic Debris, 42, 44, 49, 57, 76, 86 to 87, 96 to 97, 112 to 113, 116, 123, 125 to 126, 129, 177 to 178, 192, 196, 198, 202, 221, 229, 235, 239, 243, 260, 263, 269, 305, 313, 354, 366 to 367, 378, 404, 429, 431, 449, 453 to 455, 462, 470, 504, 509, 515, 524, 527, 549 to 550, 570, 584, 586, 608 to 609, 661, 663, 666, 668 to 669, 671 to 672, 675, 686 to 687, 721 to 724, 754, 778 to 780, 790, 795 to 796, 799, 801 to 802, 811, 816, 820, 824, 826, 828, 837, 851, 853, 873, 875, 878, 934, 939, 962, 975, 980, 987 to 989, 996, 999, 1004, 1032 to 1033, 1038, 1051 to 1053, 1061, 1068, 1070, 1076, 1099, 1107 to 1108, 1128 to 1130, 1161 to 1162, 1179 to 1180, 1196 to 1197, 1200, 1202, 1205, to 1207, 1209, 1218 to 1221, 1223 to 1227, 1243, 1247, 1259 to 1260, 1269 to 1274, 1278, 1289, 1293, 1308, 1325, 1330, 1332 to 1337, 1344 to 1345, 1361, 1368, 1378 to 1381, 1388 to 1389, 1392, 1396, 1437, 1463, 1482, 1500, 1505

Pulp and Paper Mills, 8, 11, 13, 16, 18, 45, 56, 59, 85, 117 to 118, 120 to 121, 139 to 140, 151 to 153, 160, 165 to 166, 168, 223, 245 to 246, 288, 296 to 297, 309, 321, 326, 328 to 333, 349 to 350, 363, 370, 374, 402, 405, 414, 428, 450, 458 to 459, 482 to 483, 485, 495, 502, 507 to

508, 517, 535 to 537, 581, 610 to 612, 614, 639 to 645, 657, 685, 706, 710, 726 to 727, 734 to 735, 755 to 764, 788 to 789, 791, 801 to 802, 806 to 808, 812 to 813, 817, 819, 822, 834, 838 to 840, 871, 894, 896 to 904, 906 to 908, 950 to 951, 956, 960, 962, 1008, 1017, 1019, 1037, 1040 to 1048, 1054, 1061, 1066, 1072, 1075, 1077, 1079, 1110, 1120 to 1121, 1158 to 1159, 1168, 1198, 1229, 1231 to 1233, 1256 to 1258, 1279 to 1281, 1300 to 1302, 1323, 1360, 1383, 1393, 1397, 1401 to 1404, 1416, 1418 to 1429, 1431, 1439 to 1440, 1442, 1453 to 1457, 1465, 1468 to 1469, 1475 to 1477, 1483 to 1487, 1509

Regional Fish / Forestry Production Differences, 150, 191, 230, 346, 348, 471, 543, 1270 to 1271, 1312, 1314, 1399

Related Fish and Aquatic Information, 17 to 18, 22 to 23, 25 to 27, 37, 68, 95, 122, 135, 143, 151 to 153, 162, 193 to 194, 199, 203 to 205, 215, 220, 231 to 233, 236, 242, 247, 255, 270, 273, 284, 297, 306, 312, 344, 355, 381, 446, 451, 473, 518 to 519, 535 to 537, 564, 568 to 569, 582, 594, 623, 639, 642 to 643, 652, 677, 694, 698, 711 to 712, 755 to 764, 766, 769, 774, 797, 823, 833, 835, 850, 903, 910, 912, 916 to 917, 919 to 921, 923, 926, 930 to 931, 934, 946, 968, 976 to 978, 991, 1000 to 1001, 1006 to 1007, 1014 to 1016, 1018, 1029 to 1030, 1093, 1095, 1103, 1105, 1177, 1183, 1193, 1209, 1217, 1222, 1253 to 1255, 1261, 1263 to 1264, 1282 to 1283, 1317 to 1319, 1356 to 1358, 1362, 1369, 1413, 1432 to 1433, 1435, 1445, 1451, 1466, 1481

Road Construction and Use, 62, 75, 88, 98, 115, 147, 154, 163, 179, 209, 213, 221 to 222, 252, 256, 265 to 267, 336, 340, 358 to 359, 361, 364, 376, 419, 431, 464, 475, 491, 501, 504, 526, 529, 538, 547, 549, 557, 595, 604, 647 to 648, 660 to 669, 671 to 672, 709, 780, 798, 800, 803 to 804, 880, 889, 939, 942, 962, 964 to 965, 969 to 970, 1049, 1059 to 1060, 1063 to 1064, 1102, 1124, 1137 to 1139, 1144 to 1145, 1166 to 1167, 1169 to 1170, 1180, 1239, 1247, 1249, 1270 to 1271, 1343, 1361, 1379, 1386 to 1387, 1417, 1447, 1478, 1489 to 1492, 1498, 1500

Sawdust, 765, 801 to 802, 1453 to 1454, 1456

Sawmills, 765, 801 to 802, 1201

Scarification, 336, 361

Sedimentation, 1, 5, 20, 30 to 31, 35, 60, 62, 64, 75 to 76, 84, 87 to 88, 96 to 101, 104 to 107, 113, 115 to 116, 128 to 129, 133, 135 to 136, 138, 149, 163, 177 to 180, 185 to 186, 192, 195 to 196, 198, 209, 219, 221, 227 to 229, 235, 239, 243, 252, 256, 259 to 260, 264 to 267, 269, 271 to 272, 275, 279, 285 to 287, 298 to 299, 304 to 306, 313, 316, 335 to 336, 341, 353, 358 to 359, 364, 372, 376 to 378, 390, 401, 404, 419, 427, 429, 431, 435, 437, 449, 451, 453 to 454, 460, 462, 498, 504, 510, 513 to 514, 518, 524, 526 to 527, 538 to 541, 544 to 550, 561 to 563, 566, 570, 592, 597, 608, 629, 634, 647, 659, 661, 663, 666, 668 to 669, 671 to 672, 675 to 676, 678, 684, 686 to 687, 691, 694, 709, 722 to 723, 737 to 739,

750 to 754, 768, 770 to 771, 779 to 780, 787, 790, 792 to 793, 795 to 796, 798 to 804, 814 to 816, 820, 824, 826, 836 to 837, 844 to 845, 851, 875, 878, 880, 889, 915, 919, 921, 923, 934, 937 to 939, 941 to 943, 952, 955, 962, 964 to 967, 969 to 970, 975, 982, 985 to 987, 996, 999, 1018, 1031, 1035, 1049, 1051 to 1054, 1059 to 1060, 1063 to 1065, 1069 to 1070, 1073, 1076, 1079, 1090 to 1091, 1095, 1099, 1104, 1106 to 1108, 1113, 1120, 1125, 1128 to 1130, 1137 to 1139, 1143 to 1145, 1147, 1151 to 1152, 1155 to 1156, 1159, 1161 to 1162, 1166 to 1167, 1169 to 1172, 1178 to 1181, 1188, 1192, 1196, 1200, 1202, 1205, 1207, 1209, 1214, 1218, 1223 to 1224, 1227, 1237 to 1239, 1242, 1246 to 1247, 1249 to 1252, 1262 to 1265, 1267, 1269 to 1275, 1278, 1289, 1295, 1308, 1322, 1329, 1331 to 1332, 1335, 1337 to 1338, 1344, 1351, 1353, 1356 to 1357, 1361, 1372 to 1374, 1379 to 1381, 1386 to 1387, 1389, 1394 to 1396, 1408 to 1409, 1414, 1416 to 1417, 1432, 1437, 1441, 1447, 1464, 1471, 1482, 1489 to 1492, 1496, 1498, 1500

Sediment Reduction, 148 to 149, 252

Selective Burning, 14, 98, 132, 179, 181, 361, 428, 435, 566, 737, 819, 962, 997, 1161, 1289, 1351, 1498

Silvicultural Management, 35, 60 to 61, 63, 66, 74, 138, 144, 154, 272, 310, 313, 318, 353, 359 to 361, 428 to 429, 481, 491 to 492, 500, 521, 555, 566, 629, 632, 661, 665, 819, 830, 881 to 882, 887, 893, 933, 940 to 941, 957, 962, 984, 1012 to 1013, 1020 to 1028, 1065, 1114 to 1118, 1172, 1187, 1277, 1299, 1305, 1307, 1320, 1327 to 1328, 1341, 1345, 1350, 1354, 1371, 1373, 1379, 1406, 1488

Site Preparation, 14, 132, 181, 359, 361, 435, 464, 941, 997, 1289, 1373

Skidders, 147, 179, 336, 358, 1167, 1201, 1361

Slash, 57, 60, 98, 313, 434, 454, 1074, 1498

Streamflow, 33 to 35, 74, 80 to 81, 84, 89 to 94, 104, 108 to 109, 126, 131, 134, 137, 154, 173, 176, 179, 221, 224, 227 to 228, 230, 235, 239, 241, 269, 271, 276, 279, 282, 285, 298, 337, 338, 340, 346 to 347, 359 to 360, 366 to 368, 378, 419, 437, 451, 467, 473, 480 to 481, 504, 509, 513 to 514, 526, 534, 551 to 559, 561 to 563, 570, 587, 598 to 602, 623 to 626, 629, 631 to 632, 646, 656, 661, 663, 666, 668 to 672, 687, 692 to 695, 713, 780, 783, 801 to 802, 804, 827, 844, 848, 851 to 852, 877, 880, 893, 924, 937, 940, 944, 962, 964 to 965, 969 to 970, 977, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1069 to 1070, 1073 to 1074, 1079, 1101, 1120, 1141 to 1143, 1146 to 1147, 1161, 1163 to 1164, 1171, 1180, 1188, 1194, 1209 to 1210, 1228, 1262, 1265, 1270 to 1271, 1288, 1292, 1320, 1329, 1333 to 1334, 1336 to 1337, 1339 to 1340, 1344, 1353, 1374, 1391 to 1392, 1394 to 1395, 1408 to 1409, 1414, 1416, 1464, 1472 to 1473, 1496, 1499 to 1500, 1503

Stream Pollution, 15, 38, 64, 82, 119, 138, 140, 143, 147, 151 to 153, 155, 164 to 166, 168, 186, 213, 215, 244, 288, 296, 327 to 332, 343, 355, 363, 405, 407, 409, 414, 436, 448, 460, 535 to 537, 611 to 613, 639, 642 to 643, 652, 702, 822, 953, 956 to 958, 1013, 1021, 1024 to 1025, 1028, 1063, 1065, 1072, 1110, 1125, 1199, 1256 to 1258, 1268, 1282 to 1283, 1287, 1297, 1301, 1316, 1360, 1383, 1401 to 1404, 1418, 1424, 1427, 1431, 1445, 1460, 1468, 1476, 1482 to 1486

Streamside Stabilization, 148 to 149, 200, 217, 544, 736, 913 to 914, 934, 984, 1135, 1187, 1285 to 1286, 1326, 1345, 1392

Streamside Vegetation, 32, 49, 102, 134, 138, 157, 159, 170, 177, 184, 188, 209, 217, 225, 241, 249 to 250, 269, 307, 345, 368, 416, 434, 503, 544, 547 to 548, 566, 584, 621, 631, 655, 681, 694, 736, 773, 798, 810, 875, 879, 913 to 914, 927 to 928, 936, 961, 964 to 965, 969 to 970, 987, 1003, 1010, 1038, 1074, 1099, 1135, 1143, 1154, 1171, 1219 to 1221, 1226, 1265, 1274, 1309, 1321, 1325 to 1326, 1332, 1335, 1345 to 1347, 1370, 1376, 1380 to 1381, 1392, 1447, 1480

Succession and Canopy Regrowth, 200, 1285 to 1286, 1326

Temperature, 17, 20, 32, 36, 60, 73, 96 to 97, 102, 122, 134, 138, 157, 159, 169 to 174, 176, 178 to 180, 182, 184, 192, 217, 221, 225, 235, 240 to 241, 250, 260, 269, 272, 289 to 290, 304, 307, 359, 381, 415 to 416, 419, 437, 451, 478 to 479, 482, 503 to 504, 513 to 514, 526, 546 to 548, 561 to 563, 566, 568, 570 to 572, 574, 587, 597, 621, 629, 655, 661, 663, 666, 668 to 672, 677, 687, 694 to 695, 708, 720, 768, 780, 787, 795 to 796, 799, 801 to 802, 810, 818 to 819, 827, 840, 844, 851, 875, 898, 913 to 914, 927 to 928, 932, 936, 962, 964 to 965, 969 to 970, 987, 997, 1007, 1065, 1069, 1071, 1079, 1099, 1120, 1133, 1143, 1151 to 1152, 1154, 1171, 1175 to 1176, 1180, 1188, 1209, 1219 to 1220, 1240 to 1241, 1244, 1265, 1267, 1270 to 1271, 1274, 1289, 1292, 1309, 1321, 1346 to 1347, 1370, 1394 to 1395, 1414, 1416, 1442, 1445, 1464, 1498 to 1499

Terrestrial Insects, 221, 272 to 273, 532, 595, 774

Timber Harvesting, 3 to 4, 6 to 7, 9 to 10, 12, 20, 24, 28, 31 to 34, 46 to 48, 51, 53, 57 to 58, 61, 63, 70, 72 to 73, 76, 80, 84, 90, 93 to 94, 96 to 98, 108 to 109, 111, 124, 127, 129, 131, 137, 142, 144, 147, 149, 154, 159, 167, 169 to 174, 176 to 188, 191 to 192, 196, 198, 209, 218 to 219, 221, 225, 227 to 229, 234 to 235, 238, 240 to 242, 249 to 251, 253, 257 to 260, 262, 269, 271 to 272, 274, 276, 279 to 280, 282, 285, 300, 304 to 307, 313, 319 to 320, 336 to 338, 347, 351 to 354, 356, 358 to 362, 365, 368, 371, 373, 376, 378, 392 to 393, 396, 398 to 399, 405, 410, 412 to 413, 416, 418 to 419, 422, 427 to 429, 431, 434, 437, 441, 445, 451, 454 to 455, 464, 467 to 468, 478 to 480, 497 to 499, 501, 503

to 505, 511 to 513, 521, 523, 526 to 527, 529 to 530, 533, 538, 542, 547 to 549, 551 to 563, 566, 570 to 572, 574, 583 to 585, 596 to 602, 620 to 621, 629 to 634, 636 to 637, 647 to 651, 661 to 664, 666 to 669, 671 to 672, 679, 681, 686 to 687, 691, 695, 699 to 700, 705, 709, 725, 737 to 739, 754, 768, 772 to 773, 781, 783 to 785, 787, 795 to 796, 798 to 802, 805, 810, 818, 824, 827, 829 to 830, 848, 851 to 852, 866, 875, 879, 895, 913 to 915, 919, 921, 924 to 925, 927 to 928, 932, 939, 943, 945, 947, 961 to 962, 964 to 966, 969 to 970, 972, 983, 985 to 987, 990, 992, 997, 1009 to 1010, 1032, 1036, 1049 to 1053, 1065, 1068 to 1071, 1074, 1078 to 1079, 1094, 1099 to 1101, 1114 to 1118, 1120, 1124, 1127 to 1130, 1134, 1140 to 1141, 1144 to 1146, 1151 to 1152, 1154, 1156, 1163 to 1167, 1169 to 1171, 1179 to 1180, 1202, 1205, 1209, 1211 to 1215, 1236, 1239, 1242, 1244 to 1249, 1251 to 1252, 1254 to 1255, 1265 to 1267, 1270 to 1275, 1289 to 1292, 1294, 1308, 1320 to 1321, 1333, 1335, 1337 to 1340, 1343, 1346 to 1347, 1351, 1361, 1363 to 1367, 1370, 1378 to 1381, 1384, 1391 to 1392, 1394 to 1396, 1398 to 1399, 1414, 1416, 1441, 1444, 1447, 1458, 1479, 1489, 1494, 1498, 1501 to 1504

Transportation and Storage in Water, Log Handling, 21, 83, 87, 271, 292 to 294, 369, 403 to 404, 420 to 421, 493 to 494, 586, 593, 675, 811, 820, 967, 978 to 980, 993 to 995, 1076, 1196 to 1197, 1206 to 1207, 1218, 1259 to 1260, 1278, 1368, 1379, 1430, 1452, 1458, 1505

Transportation and Storage on Land, 221, 271, 891, 1167, 1201, 1379, 1458, 1491

Trucking, 1201, 1417, 1490 to 1491

Vegetation Reclimation, 873

Vegetation Succession, 88, 94, 252, 361, 428, 464, 491 to 492, 632, 893, 984, 1187, 1277, 1285 to 1286, 1320, 1326, 1345, 1378, 1461

Wood Debris Removal, 40, 77, 99, 114, 129, 201, 371, 395 to 396, 429, 633, 636 to 637, 655, 815 to 816, 884, 1180, 1221

Wood Processing, 16, 18, 85, 117 to 118, 120 to 121, 139, 165 to 166, 168, 223, 244, 291, 309, 321, 328 to 332, 349 to 350, 374, 402, 414, 450, 482 to 483, 485, 495, 502, 508, 517, 591, 614, 639 to 643, 645, 657, 704, 706, 767, 776, 789, 791, 801 to 802, 806 to 809, 812 to 813, 834, 838 to 840, 871, 894, 896 to 898, 900 to 902, 904, 906 to 907, 950 to 951, 962, 1017, 1019, 1040 to 1048, 1054, 1061, 1075, 1079, 1097, 1110, 1120, 1158 to 1159, 1198, 1229, 1231, 1401 to 1402, 1416, 1419, 1424, 1427, 1431, 1440, 1442 to 1443, 1457, 1465, 1469, 1475

Wood Waste, 85, 87, 202, 293 to 294, 315, 369, 403 to 404, 453, 484, 714 to 715, 892, 967, 1076, 1087, 1196 to 1197, 1207, 1234 to 1235, 1368, 1430, 1453 to 1454, 1456 to 1457, 1505

Woody Debris Removal, 978, 1153

Woody Debris Stabilization, 114, 131, 148, 200, 574, 633, 637, 934

APPENDIX - Other Bibliographic Sources

Alderdice, D.F., R.A. Bams, and F.P.J. Velsen. 1977.
Factors affecting deposition, development, and survival of salmonid eggs and alevins: a bibliography, 1965-1975. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Tech. Rep. 743:276pp.

Anderson, L., and M. Bryant. 1980.
Fish passage at road crossings: an annotated bibliography. --Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-117:10pp.

Bart, J., and J. Hunter. 1978.
Ecological impacts of forest insecticides: an annotated bibliography. -- Cornell University, New York Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, Ithaca, New York. 128pp.

Barton, J.R., E.J. Peters, D.A. White, and P.V. Winger. 1972.
Bibliography on the physical alteration of the aquatic habitat (channelization) and stream improvement. -- Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah. 30pp.

Bell, M.A.M., J.M. Beckett, and W.F. Hubbard. 1976.
Impact of harvesting on forest environments and resources: a bibliography with abstracts. Supplement no.1. -- Can. For. Serv. For. Tech. Rep. 3 (Suppl 1):15pp.

Bell, M.A.M., J.M. Brown, and W.F. Hubbard. 1974.
Impact of harvesting on forest environments and resources: a bibliography with abstracts. -- Can. For. Serv. For. Tech. Rep. 3:237pp.

Bevan, D.E., and J. Kippola. 1962.
An annotated bibliography on artificial salmon spawning channels.-- Univ. Washington Fish. Res. Inst. Circ. 174:22pp.

Blackie, J.R., E.D. Ford, J.E.M. Horne, D.J.J. Kinsman, F.T. Last, and P. Moorhouse. 1980.
Environmental effects of deforestation: an annotated bibliography.-- Freshwater Biol. Assoc. Occ. Publ. 10:173pp.

Brna, P. 1977.
Forest management effects on the environment: a bibliography. --U.S. Bur. Land Manage. Tech. Note 303:23pp.

Brown, G.W., R.M. Rice, and R.B. Thomas. 1976.
Water pollution control and forestry: a journal review. -- J. For.74(6):342-345.

Chamberlin, T.W. 1982.
Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America: 3. Timber harvest. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-136:30pp.

Chavalier, B., C. Carson, and W.J. Miller. 1984.
Report of engineering and biological literature pertaining to the aquatic environment: with special emphasis on dissolved oxygen and sediment effects on salmonid habitat. ARS Project No. 5602-20813A. --Colorado State University, Ft. Collins. 200pp.

D. McLeay and Associates Ltd. 1987.
Aquatic toxicity of pulp and paper mill effluent: a review. --Environ. Can. Environ. Prot. Serv. Rep. EPS 4/PF/1:191pp.

Dane, B.G. 1978.
A review and resolution of fish passage problems at culvert sites in British Columbia. -- Fish. Mar. Serv. (Can.) Tech. Rep. 810:126pp.

Douglas, G.W. 1974.
Ecological impact of chemical fire retardants: a review. -- Can. For. Serv. North. For. Res. Cent. Rep. NOR-X-109:33pp.

Douglass, J.E. 1972.
Annotated bibliography of publications on watershed management by the Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, 1928-1970. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. SE-93:47pp.

Duff, D.A., M. Gnehm, T. Shrader, and L. Howard. 1986.
Indexed bibliography on stream habitat improvement. -- Third revision. -- Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, College of Natural Resources, Utah State University; U.S. Forest Service Intermountain Region, Logan, Utah. 98pp.

Duval, W.S. (ed.) 1980.
A review of the impacts of log handling on coastal marine environments and resources. Prepared for: Steering Committee for the Estuary, Foreshore, and Water Log Handling and Transportation Study. -- Council of Forest Industries of British Columbia, Vancouver. 224pp.

Everest, F.H., and R.D. Harr. 1982.
Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America: 6. Silvicultural treatments. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-134:19pp.

Feller, M.C. 1982.
The ecological effects of slashburning with particular reference to British Columbia: a literature review. -- B.C. Min. For. Land Manage. Rep. 13:60pp.

Freedman, B. 1982.
An overview of the environmental impacts of forestry with particular reference to the Atlantic provinces. -- Dalhousie University, Institute for Resource and Environmental Studies, Department of Biology ,Halifax, Nova Scotia. 219pp.

Gibbons, D.R., and E.O. Salo. 1973.
An annotated bibliography of the effects of logging on fish of the western United States and Canada. -- USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-19:145pp.

Gleason, C.H. 1958.
Watershed management: annotated bibliography of erosion, streamflow, and water yield publications by the California Forest and Range Experiment Station. -- U.S. For. Serv. California For. Range Exp. Stn. Tech. Pap. 23:79pp.

Gleason, C.H. 1960.
Watershed management: annotated bibliography of erosion, streamflow, and water yield publications from the Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station: supplement no.1. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Southwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Tech. Pap. 53:15pp.

Greene, S.E., T. Blinn, and J.F. Franklin. 1986.
Research natural areas in Oregon and Washington: past and current research and related literature. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-197:115pp.

Hall, J.D., and C.O. Baker. 1982.
Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America. 12. Rehabilitating and enhancing stream habitat. I. Review and evaluation. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-138:29pp.

Hall, T.J. 1984.
The effects of fine sediment on salmonid spawning gravel and juvenile rearing habitat: a literature review. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 428:66pp.

Hall, T.J., R. Haley, and J.C. Gislason. 1984.
The relationship between fine sediment and macroinvertebrate community characteristics: a literature review and results from NCASI fine sediment studies. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 418:32pp.

Harmon, M.E., J.F. Franklin, F.J. Swanson, P. Sollins, S.V. Gregory, J.D. Lattin, N.H. Anderson, S.P. Cline, N.G. Aumen, J.R. Sedell, G.W. Lienkaemper, K. Jr. Cromack, and K.W. Cummins. 1986.
Ecology of coarse woody debris in temperate ecosystems. -- Adv.Ecol. Res. 15:133-302.

Hutchins, F.E. 1979.
Toxicity of pulp and paper mill effluent: a literature review. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency Ecol. Res. Ser. Rep. EPA-600/3-79-013:43pp.

Ice, G. 1979.
A review of current knowledge and research on the impact of alternative forest management practices on receiving water quality. --Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Stream Improv. Tech. Bull.322:141pp. and appendices.

Ice, G.G. 1980.
1979 review of the literature on forest management practices and water quality management. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 330:60pp.

Ice, G.G. 1981.
1980 review of the literature on forest management practices, hydrology, and water quality protection and management. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 345:87pp.

Ice, G.G. 1982.
1981 review of the literature on forest management practices, hydrology, and water quality protection and management. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 370:92pp.

Ice, G.G. 1983.
1982 review of the literature on forest management practices, hydrology, and water quality protection and management. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 407:73pp.

Ice, G.G. 1986.
1983 review of the literature on forest management practices, hydrology, and water quality protection and management. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 507:73pp.

Ice, G.G. 1986.
1984 review of the literature on forest management practices, hydrology, and water quality protection and management. -- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 510:67pp.

Iwamoto, R.N., E.O. Salo, M.A. Madej, R.L. McComas, and R.L. Rulifson. 1978.
Sediment and water quality: a review of the literature including a suggested approach for water quality criteria with summary of workshop and conclusions and recommendations. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency [Spec. Rep.] EPA 910/9-78-048:253pp.

Johnson, D.W. 1968.
Pesticides and fishes: a review of selected literature. -- Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 97(4):398-424.

Johnson, H.J., H.F. Cerezke, F. Endean, G.R. Hillman, A.D. Kill, J.C.Lees, A.A. Loman, and J.M. Powell. 1971.
Some implications of large-scale clearcutting in Alberta: a literature review. -- Can. For. Serv. North. For. Res. Cent. Info. Rep. NOR-X-6:114pp.

Johnson, M. 1972.
Forest products pollution control annotated bibliography (excluding pulp and paper). -- Can. For. Serv. West. For. Prod. Lab. Inf. Rep. VP-X-100:20pp.

Johnson, M., and S.L. Johnson. 1984.
Forest products pollution control annotated bibliography (excluding pulp and paper). Freshwater environmental problems and coho production in Oregon. -- Oregon Fish Div. Inf. Rep. 84-11:31pp.

Kimmins, J.P., D. Binkley, L. Chatarpaul, and J. de Catanzaro. 1985.
Biogeochemistry of temperate forest ecosystems: literature on inventories and dynamics of biomass and nutrients. = Biochimie des écosystè mes des forests tempérées: publication sur les inventaires et la dynamique de la biomasse et des éléments nutritive. -- Can. For. Serv. Petawawa Natl. For. Inst. Inf. Rep. PI-X-47:227pp.

Kimmins, J.P., D. Binkley, L. Chatarpaul, and J. de Catanzaro. 1985.
Whole-tree harvest - nutrient relationships: a bibliography. = Exploitation des arbres entiers - rapparot des éléments nurtififs: étude bibliographique. -- Can. For. Serv. Petawawa Natl. For. Inst. Inf. Rep. PI-X-60:377pp.

Klock, G.O. 1969.
Forest and range soils research in Oregon and Washington: a bibliography with abstracts from 1964 through 1968. -- USDA For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW-90:28pp.

Klock, G.O. 1976.
Forest and range soils research in Oregon and Washington: a bibliography with abstracts from 1969 through 1974. -- USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-47:36pp.

Koski, K.V. 1974.
Bibliography on the forest and aquatic resource relationships in southeastern Alaska. -- U.S. Forest Service, Forestry Sciences Laboratory, Juneau, Alaska. 26pp.

McKee, A., G.M. Stonedahl, J.F. Franklin, and F.J. Swanson. (comps.)1987.
Research publications of the H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest, Cascade Range, Oregon, 1948 to 1986. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-201:74pp.

Morgan, D.R., and E. Graynoth. 1978.
The influence of forestry practices on the ecology of freshwater fish in New Zealand: an introduction to the literature. -- N.Z. Fish. Res. Div. Occ. Publ. 14:36pp.

Muncy, R.J., G.J. Atchison, R.V. Bulkley, B.S. Menzel, L.C. Perry, and R.C. Summerfelt. 1979.
Effects of suspended solids and sediment on reproduction and early life of warmwater fishes: a review. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency Ecol. Res. Ser. EPA-600/3-79-042:100pp.

Norris, L.A., H.W. Lorz, and S.V. Gregory. 1983.
Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America, 9. Forest chemicals. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range. Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-149:95pp.

Patton, D.R. 1973.
A literature review of timber-harvesting effects on stream temperatures: research need for the southwest. -- Rocky Mt. For. Range Exp. Stn. Res. Note RM-249:4pp.

Poole, N.J., D.J. Wildish, and D.D. Kristmanson. 1978.
The effects of the pulp and paper industry on the aquatic environment. -- Crit. Rev. Environ. Control 8(2):153-195.

Reeves, G.H., and T.D. Roelofs. 1982.
Influences of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America: 13. Rehabilitating and enhancing stream habitat: 2. Field applications. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-140:38pp.

Reiser, D.W., and T.C. Bjornn. 1979.
Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western United States and Canada: 1. Habitat requirements of anadromous salmonids. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-96:54pp.

Rodgers, J.D. 1985.
The effects of nonpoint source pollution on salmonids, and techniques for restoration of degraded stream habitat: a bibliography.-- Oregon Department of Fish and Game, Portland, Oregon. 173pp.

Sanders, P.R.W., and D.J. Wilford. 1986.
Silviculture alternatives for the management of unstable sites in the Queen Charlotte Islands: a literature review and recommendations. --B.C. Min. For. Land Manage. Rep. 42:42pp.

Sedell, J.R., and W.S. Duval. 1985.
Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America: 5. Water transportation and storage of logs. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-186:68pp.

Shea, M., and J.S. Mathers. 1978.
An annotated bibliography on the effects of roads on aquatic systems. -- Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Toronto. 55pp.

Sorensen, D.L., M.M. McCarthy, E.J. Middlebrooks, and D.B. Porcella. 1977.
Suspended and dissolved solids effects on freshwater biota: are view. -- U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency Ecol. Res. Ser.EPA-600/3-77-042:65pp.

Swanston, D.N. 1980.
Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fishhabitat in western North America: 2. Impacts of natural events. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-104:27pp.

Tarrant, R.F. 1964.
Forest soils research in Oregon and Washington: a bibliography with abstracts through 1963. -- U.S. For. Serv. Res. Pap. PNW-15:29pp.

Tiedemann, A.R., C.E. Conrad, J.H. Dietrich, J.W. Hornbeck, W.F.Megahan, L.A. Viereck, and D.D. Wade. 1974.
Effects of fire on water resources: a state-of-knowledge review. --USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-10:29pp.

Vanden Born, W.H., and N. Malik. 1984.
Herbicide use in North American forestry: a literature survey and an assessment of its environmental impact and its future potential for forest management in the prairie provinces of Canada. Prepared for Northern Forest Research Centre, Canadian Forestry Service.
-- University of Alberta, Department of Plant Science, Edmonton. 124pp.

Viereck, L.A., and L.A. Schandelmeier. 1980.
Effects of fire in Alaska and adjacent Canada: a literature review.
-- U.S. Bur. Land Manage. Tech. Rep. 6:124pp.

Villamere, J., A. Stockwell, B.G. Dane, and J.S. Mathers. 1983.
An annotated bibliography of literature pertaining to the protection of fish and fish habitat during road development. -- Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Habitat Management Division, Vancouver. 151pp.

Whittemore, R.C. 1984.
A review of models for estimating the effect of forestry management practices on yield and transport of materials to receiving waters.
-- Natl. Counc. Pap. Ind. Air Stream Improv. Tech. Bull. 420:153pp.

Wydoski, R.S. 1978.
Responses of trout populations to alterations in aquatic environments: a review. Pp.57-92 in Moring, J.R. (ed.). Proceedings of the Wild Trout - Catchable Trout Symposium, Eugene, Oregon, February 15-17, 1978. -- Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Research and Development Section, Eugene, Oregon.

Yee, C.S., and T.D. Roelofs. 1980.
Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America: 4. Planning forest roads to protect salmonid habitat. -- U.S. For. Serv. Pacific Northwest For. Range Exp. Stn. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-109:26pp.